

SOUTHERN REGIONAL COMMITTEE  
NATIONAL COUNCIL FOR TEACHER EDUCATION  
BANGALORE

Minutes of the 327<sup>th</sup> Meeting of SRC held at the Conference Hall of  
NCTE, Bangalore on 19-20 January, 2017

The following persons attended the Meeting:-

- |                                      |   |                                |
|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| 1. Sri. S.Sathyam                    | - | Chairman                       |
| 2. Dr. M.P. Vijaykumar               | - | Member                         |
| 3. Prof. Sandeep Ponnala             | - | Member (attended on 20.1.2017) |
| 4. Smt. Jalajakshi                   | - | Member                         |
| 5. Dr. J. Prasad                     | - | Member                         |
| 6. Dr. K. Krishna Mohan Rao          | - | Member                         |
| 7. Sanjay Gupta<br>Regional Director | - | Non-Member<br>(Convenor)       |

The following members did not attend the Meeting:

Prof. K. Dorasami, Prof. M.S. Lalithamma, Smt. Padma Sarangapani and the  
Representatives of the Govts. of Andhra Pradesh, Tamilnadu, Lakshadweep and  
Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

**Consideration of New applications 2017-2018, Consideration of Scrutiny of applications, SCN reply, (Volume-1)**

Sl. No.	Code Course Name of the Institution State	Remarks
01	<p>SRCAPP2016 30151 B.Ed -1 Unit</p> <p>APS01299</p> <p>D.T.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>Holy College Education, Tirunelveli, Tamilnadu</p> <p>Cross of</p>	<p>Thirusiluvai Kalvi Munnetra Society, Kuthenkuly Village, 5/126, Fatima Nagar, Radhapuram Taluk, Tirunelveli Town and District, Tamilnadu - 627104 applied for grant of recognition to Holy Cross College of Education, Duraikudieruppu Village, Holy Cross Road, Radhapuram Taluk, Duraikudieruppu Town, Tirunelveli District - 627112, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 12.7.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <p>1-A. Title is clear.</p> <p>1-B. NOC given.</p> <p>2. EC in original is required.</p> <p>3. LUC is not in format.</p> <p>4. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 811.42 sq.mts.</p> <p>5. BCC is approved. Built-up area shown is 1596 sq.mts. It is much more than what is approved in BP. But it is much less than what is required (3000 sq.mts).</p> <p>6. FDRs not given.</p> <p>7. Hard copy is not signed on every page.</p> <p>8. They want to convert D.El.Ed. to B.Ed. There is no provision for conversion. In any case, if D.El.Ed. is dropped, then B.Ed. will become a 'stand alone' course.</p> <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
02	<p>SRCAPP2016 30198</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p>	<p>Dr. P. N. Educational and Charitable Trust, Panduthakaranpudur Village, Karur-Salem Bye pass, Manmangalam Taluk, Karur City &amp; District-639006, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Arasu College of Education for Women, Panduthakaranpudur Village, Karur-Salem Bye pass, Manmangalam Taluk, Karur City &amp; District-639006, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the</p>



	<p>APS08517</p> <p>B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>APS08321 B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Arasu College of Education for Women, Karur City, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 13.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC received</li> <li>2. Title is there. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>3. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit).</li> <li>4. LUC is there.</li> <li>5. EC is not in original. Shows land is mortgaged.</li> <li>6. BP is approved. Built-up area shown 2543.19 sq.mts.</li> <li>7. BCC is approved. Built-up area shown is 2017.02 sq.mts. It is not clear whether the building is common for the existing B.Ed.(2 units)-APS08517 and this application for B.A.B.Ed. / B.Sc.B.Ed.(SRCAPP2016). If it is the same, then, the built-up area is inadequate. They must clarify the position.</li> <li>8. FDRs – not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
03	<p>SRCAPP2016 30201</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>APS08517</p> <p>B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>APS08321 B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Ponkaliasman College of Education, Karur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Dr. P. N. Educational and Charitable Trust, Panduthakaranpudur Village, Karur-Salem Bye pass, Manmangalam Taluk, Karur City &amp; District-639006, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Ponkaliasman College of Education, Panduthakaranpudur Village, Karur-Salem Bye pass, Manmangalam Taluk, Karur City &amp; District-639006, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p>

		<p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 13.7.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. Title is there.</li> <li>3. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).</li> <li>4. LUC is there.</li> <li>5. EC is not in original. Shows land is mortgaged.</li> <li>6. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 2543.13 sq.mts.</li> <li>7. BCC is approved. Built-up area shown in 2017.02 sq.mts. It is not clear whether the building is common for the existing B.Ed.(2 units) –APS08517- and this case(SRCAPP30201). If it is the same, then, the built-up area is inadequate. They must clarify the position.</li> <li>8. FDRs not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• They have 4 cases –APS08517, APS08321, SRCAPP30198 and SRCAPP30201. We must see all together.</li> </ul>
04	<p>SRCAPP2016 30150 M.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>APS04575 B.Ed-AI- 2 Units</p> <p>APS03578 B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Annai College of Education, Thanjavur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>KKO Mohamed Ibrahim Educational and Charitable Trust, 151, 8th Cross, Arulanandham Nagar, Thanjavur Taluk, Thanjavur District-613007, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Annai College of Education, Kovilachery Village, Anakudi Road, Kumbakonam Taluk, Kovilachery City, Thanjavur District-612503, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration (1Unit) for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 12.7.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NAAC certificate is given.</li> <li>2. Title is clear. Certified copy required.</li> <li>3. LUC is given.</li> <li>4. EC – not in original. No encumbrance shown.</li> <li>5. BP is approved. Not legible.</li> <li>6. BCC is in format. Duly approved. Built-up area shown is 2122 sq.mts. This has to be compared with the built up area approved in BP.</li> <li>7. Built-up area required is at least 3500 sq.mts. What is available is inadequate.</li> <li>8. Fee paid in full.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>



05	<p>SRCAPP2016 30212 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>APS03916 B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>Sri Rangapoopathi College of Arts Science and Education, Villupuram, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Srirangapoopathi Educational Charitable Trust, Alampoondi Village, Gingee Taluk, Villupuram Town and District – 604151, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Srirangapoopathi College of Arts Science and Education, Alampoondi Village and street, Gingee Taluk, Alampoondi Town, Villupuram District - 604151, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed</b> integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>15.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 15.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. Title is clear.</li> <li>3. LUC is given. Sy. Nos. do not seem to tally with other documents.</li> <li>4. EC is given. No encumbrance shown. Latest EC is required.</li> <li>5. BP is approved. Total built-up area shown is 8550 sq.mts.</li> <li>6. BCC is not in format. Proper BCC in the format is required.</li> <li>7. BP refers to M.Ed. also; Why? This needs to be clarified.</li> <li>8. Our records show a total of 8 courses already being run by 4 different institutions. Sri Rangaboopathi College of Education itself is running more courses than the only B.Ed. Course they have disclosed. This needs to be explained in detail.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
06	<p>SRCAPP2016 30162</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>APS08367 B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Sathya Sai B.Ed College, Thiruvallur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Dr. Rajalakshimi Sundarajan Educational Society, Avadi Village, No.7, Rajaji Street, Kamarajar Nagar, Poonamallee Taluk, Avadi City, Thiruvallur District-600071, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Sathyasai B.Ed College, Paruthipet Village, Avadi Town, No.7, Rajaji Street, Poonamallee Taluk, Paruthipet City, Thiruvallur District-600071, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed</b> integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>04.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90</p>

		<p>days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 4.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is there.</li> <li>2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).</li> <li>3. Title is there. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>4. The B.Ed. course is being run at a different location.</li> <li>5. LUC is not in format; does not talk of utilization purpose at all.</li> <li>6. EC not in original. It makes a mention of 'lease'. This entry needs clarification.</li> <li>7. BP-Photocopy-approved. Built up area shown is 957.12 sq.mtr. which is inadequate.</li> <li>8. BCC not in format; not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is not clear as it is mixed up with school area. It also shows the B.Ed. course as running in the same area whereas in other documents the address is shown as different.</li> <li>9. Every page of hard copy is not signed.</li> <li>10. FDRs not given.</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</b></p>
07	<p>SRCAPP2016 30129 M.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>APS06215 B.Ed- Units</p> <p>Government College Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>2</b> <b>Government College of Education, Gandhi Nagar, No.1, West Gandhi Nagar, Katpadi Taluk, Vellore City &amp; District-632006, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Government College of Education, Kalinjur Village, Gandhi Nagar, Vellore Taluk, Kalinjur City, Vellore District-632006, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>M.Ed</b> course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>21.06.2016</b>,The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>06.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 6.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC given.</li> <li>2. NAAC certificate given.</li> </ol>



		<p>3. Title is clear.</p> <p>4. LUC is there.</p> <p>5. EC is in order.</p> <p>6. BP is in order. However, it does not show the Sy. Nos.</p> <p>7. BCC – not in format. Approved by Government Engineer. Sy. Nos. not shown.</p> <p>and directed to Cause inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
08	<p>SRCAPP2016 30143</p> <p>B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Muthukkaruppan Memorial Educational Trust, Tuticorn, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Muthukkaruppan Memorial Educational Trust, Sillankulam Village, M.K.N. Nagar, Ottapidaram Taluk &amp; City, Tuticorin District-628718, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to Muthukkaruppan Memorial Educational Trust, Sillankulam Village, M.K.N Nagar, Ottapidaram Taluk &amp; City, Tuticorin District-628718, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 21.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 5.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. Title is in order. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>3. LUC is in order. Plot area details not given.</li> <li>4. EC is not in original. It shows 'lease'.</li> <li>5. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 4063.01 sq.mts.</li> <li>6. BCC – not given.</li> <li>7. FDRs – not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause inspection and to ask VT to collect all documents.</p>
09	<p>SRCAPP2016 30139</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p>	<p><b>Rabindranath Tagore Charitable Trust, Veerachipalayam Village, 27/1-3 NH Road, Sankari Taluk &amp; City, Salem District-637303, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to Rabindranath Tagore College of Education for Women, Veerachipalayam Village, 27/1-3 NH Road, Sankari Taluk, Veerachipalayam City, Salem District-637303, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2016.</p>

	<p>APS00937 B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>APS04706 M.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>Rabindranath Tagore College of Education for Women, Salem, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 8.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. All the 3 courses are shown to be in the same area.</li> <li>3. Title is clear.</li> <li>4. LUC is in order.</li> <li>5. Hard copy is not signed in every page.</li> <li>6. Society Registration Certificate – not given.</li> <li>7. EC – Latest copy required.</li> <li>8. BP – in order.</li> <li>9. BCC – not in format. Not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>10. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).</li> <li>11. Fee paid.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
10	<p>SRCAPP2016 30179</p> <p>B.Ed-AI 1 Unit</p> <p>APS01394 D.El.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>APS04009 B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>Rajapalayam Deivanaiammal College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri Angalamman Trust Formaly Rajapalayam Deivanaiammal Trust, Kalangani Village, Elur Road, Namakkal Taluk &amp; District-637014,Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Rajapalayam Deivanaiammal College of Education, Kalanagani Village, Elur Road, Namakkal Taluk, Kalangani City, Namakkal District-637014, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-AI course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 12.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2.1 There are 2 sale deeds. Certified copy is given only in one case.</li> </ol>



		<p>2.2 Land document is available only in English translation form. Certified copy is required.</p> <p>2.3 Also, it is in the name of the Rajapalayam Trust and not Sri Angalamman Trust. In other words, the applicant Trust does not own the land.</p> <p>3. BP is not approved.</p> <p>4. BCC is approved. Built-up area shown is 4726 sq.mts.</p> <p>5. LUC is given.</p> <p>6. EC is given. No encumbrance shown.</p> <p align="center">and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
11	<p>SRCAPP2016 30145 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>APS01155 B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>APS07805 B.Ed-AI 2 Units</p> <p>APS05267 M.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>Vivekanandha College Education Women, Namakkal, Tamilnadu.</p> <p align="center">of for</p>	<p>Angammal Educational Trust, Elayampalayam Village, Tiruchengode Taluk &amp; City, Namakkal District-637205, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Vivekanandha College of Education for Women, Elayampalayam Village, Tiruchengode Taluk &amp; City, Namakkal District-637205, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>29.06.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>08.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016.</p> <p>The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 8.7.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. Title is clear. 2 Sale Deeds in the name of the applicant trust.</li> <li>3. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).</li> <li>4. LUC is in order.</li> <li>5. EC is given. Latest EC is required.</li> <li>6. BP is not approved.</li> <li>7. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Also, it is not for the course applied for.</li> </ol> <p align="center">and directed to Cause composite inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
12	<p>SRCAPP2016 30076</p>	<p>Angammal Educational Trust, Elayampalayam Village, Tiruchengode Taluk &amp; City, Namakkal District-637205, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Vivekanandha College of Education for</p>

	<p>B.P.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Jaya College of Physical Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Women, Elayampalayam Village, Tiruchengode Taluk &amp; City, Namakkal District-637205, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed</b> integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>29.06.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>08.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu. As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 8.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is not there.</li> <li>2. Title is a photocopy. Land area shown is 6.04 acres. They must furnish a photocopy certified by the Sub-Registrar.</li> <li>3. LUC is in order.</li> <li>4. EC (dt. 31.5.16) is in order. There is a reference to 'mortgage' which needs clarification.</li> <li>5. BP is not legible. Not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>6. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is around 2100 sq.mts. which is adequate.</li> <li>7. Fee paid.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
13	<p>SRCAPP2016 30167</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>APS01215 B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>APS07895 M.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>APS01029 D.El.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education,</p>	<p><b>Sri Matha Bhuvaneshwari Educational Trust, Villapakkam Village, Arcot – Arni Main Road, Arcot Taluk, Vellore District-632521, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education(4 years integrated course)</b>, Villapakkam Village, Arcot- Arni Main Road, Villapakkam City, Arcot Taluk, Vellore District-632521, Tamilnadu for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed</b> integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>12.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 12.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p>



	Vellore, Tamilnadu	<p>1.A. NOC is given. 1.B. This will be B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) 2. Title deeds are only in photocopies. Photocopies certified by Sub-Registrar are required. Title is clear. 3. LUC is clear. 4. EC in original is required. EC shows mortgage. Latest EC in original is required. 5. BP not approved. 6. BCC is approved. Built up area shown is 5297.74 sq.mts. This may not be adequate if all the 5 courses are to run at the same premises.</p> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
14	<p>SRCAPP2016 30166</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>APS01215 B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>APS07895 M.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>APS01029 D.El.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education, Vellore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Sri Matha Bhuvaneswari Educational Trust, Villapakkam Village, Arcot – Arni Main Road, Arcot Taluk, Vellore District-632521, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Arcot Sri Mahalakshmi Women's College of Education(4 years integrated course), Villapakkam Village, Arcot- Arni Main Road, Villapakkam City, Arcot Taluk, Vellore District-632521, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 12.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <p>1. NOC is given. 2. This will be for B.Sc. B.Ed.(2 units) 3. LUC is clear. 4. EC in original is required. EC shows mortgage. Latest EC in original is required. 5. BP not approved. 6. BCC is approved. Built up area shown is 5297.74 sq.mts. This may not be adequate if all the 5 courses are to run at the same premises.</p> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection and to ask Visiting Team to collect all relevant documents.</p>

15	SRCAPP2016 30045	<b>Processing the documents as per the decision of SRC 325<sup>th</sup> meeting (2017-2018 application)</b>		
		<b>SRCAPP1806/B.Ed (2 units)</b>	<b>SRCAPP30045/ B.A.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit)</b>	<b>SRCAPP201630044/B.A.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit)</b>
	B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 1 Unit			
	SRCAPP2016 30044 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 1 Unit			
	SRCAPP1806 B.Ed- 2 Units			
	Brilliant College Education, Thiruvapur, Tamilnadu	of		
		Brilliant Educational Trust, Plot No, 113, First Main Road, Balamurugan Gardens, Thuraipakkam Post, Tambaram Taluk, Chennai District-600097, Tamilnadu submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Brilliant College of Education, Khasara No. 153/4,5,7,8, Plot No, 3/87-A, Thiruvapur Main Road, Paruthicheri Village, Velur Post, Thiruthuraiipoondi Taluk, Thiruvapur District-614715, Tamilnadu for B.Ed Course.	Brilliant Educational Trust, Plot No.113, First Main Road, Balamurugan Garden, Okkaiaim Thuraipakkam Taluk, Kancheepuram District-600097, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Brilliant College of Education, No. 3/87A, Thiruvapur Road, Thiruthuraiipoondi Taluk, Thiruvapur District-614715, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2016.	Brilliant Educational Trust, Plot No.113, First Main Road, Balamurugan Garden, Okkaiaim Thuraipakkam Taluk, Kancheepuram District-600097, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Brilliant College of Education, No. 3/87A, Thiruvapur Road, Thiruthuraiipoondi Taluk, Thiruvapur District-614715, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 02.06.2016.
		The recognition was granted to the institution for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students on 03.03.2014.		
		On 31.12.2014, letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 and seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised norms and standards before 31.10.2015.		
		The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 27.01.2015. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 18.03.2015 with an intake of two basic units of 50 students each.	As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 07.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.	As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 07.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.
		The institution submitted written representation on 30.10.2015 along with documents.		
		The SRC its 314 <sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27 <sup>th</sup> and 28 <sup>th</sup> May, 2016 decided as under:	As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed	As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban



	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• "For cases of B.Ed (2 Units) in the existing institution, where RPRO, has been issued, we have to cause inspection to check adherence to the 2014 Regulations. This action will have to be completed by July 2016 so that revised Formal Recognition can be issued w.e.f. 2016-17 to enable them to make admission in time.</li> <li>• Action to check the documents in these cases (about 1885 in number) will take time. Instead of Waiting for that action to be completed for placing them before the SRC, to save time, VT Inspections can straightaway be ordered. VT Inspection Report can be considered along with examination of the documents.</li> <li>• Regional Director is authorized to initiate action accordingly. The institution concerned may be alerted about such action so that they will be prepared to receive the Visiting Teams. They may also be advised to keep in readiness latest approved Faculty Lists for Submission to the VTs."</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution through online module. VT member's names were generated through online VT module for inspection during</p>	<p>course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy and the following deficiencies have been observed.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> to 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Land document is in order.</li> <li>2. EC/LUC are given.</li> <li>3. BP is given.- measurement details given in the on-line application do not tally with those in the hard-copy.</li> <li>4. BCC-not given.</li> <li>5. NOC of affiliating body-given on time.</li> <li>6. Cause Inspection.</li> <li>7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, VT conducted on through online.</p> <p>The SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The title deed is not clear. Sy.no-153/5 is cited in the sale deed of</li> </ol>	<p>for B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy and the following deficiencies have been observed.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> to 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Land document is in order.</li> <li>2. EC/LUC are given.</li> <li>3. BP is given.- measurement details given in the on-line application do not tally with those in the hard-copy.</li> <li>4. BCC-not given.</li> <li>5. NOC of affiliating body-given on time.</li> <li>6. Cause Inspection.</li> <li>7. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, VT conducted on through online.</p> <p>The SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 the Committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The title deed is not clear. Sy.no-153/5 is cited in the sale deed of</li> </ol>
--	--	--	---

	<p>the period 24.10.2016 to 13.11.2016. The institution has filed W.P. No. 40011 of 2016 in the Hon'ble High Court of Madras.</p> <p>A brief case sent to Advocate on 28.11.2016.</p>	<p>2010 when it was sold only in 2015. Its area in one is shown as 0.24 acre and in the other as 0.28 acre! The LOC issued by Tahsildar is also not clear enough. Let them clarify the issue.</p> <p>2. EC/LUC are in order.</p> <p>3. BP is given. Built up area shown is 1504 sq.mts.</p> <p>4. BCC-not given.</p> <p>5. There are 5 courses of this Trust-3044/3045/1806/Liberal course BA &amp; B.Sc. We have to consider all these together to check whether the facilities available are adequate. Put up in a comparative tabular format. In case no. 30045 'cause inspection' was ordered. If that order has not issued to V.T. hold it up for the time being.</p>	<p>2010 when it was sold only in 2015. Its area in one is shown as 0.24 acre and in the other as 0.28 acre! The LOC issued by Tahsildar is also not clear enough. Let them clarify the issue.</p> <p>2. EC/LUC are in order.</p> <p>3. BP is given. Built up area shown is 1504 sq.mts.</p> <p>4. BCC-not given.</p> <p>5. There are 5 courses of this Trust-3044/3045/1806/Liberal course BA &amp; B.Sc. We have to consider all these together to check whether the facilities available are adequate. Put up in a comparative tabular format. In case no. 30045 'cause inspection' was ordered. If that order has not issued to V.T. hold it up for the time being.</p>
	<p>The institution submitted its written representation on 03.01.2017 along with documents. As per the decision of SRC, the documents in three cases are processed.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the applications for the session 2017-18(SRCAPP201630045 &amp; SRCAPP201630044) dated 2.6.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC for B.A.B.Ed. &amp; B.Sc. B.Ed. are there.</li> <li>2. Title deeds are there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>3. LUC is in order.</li> <li>4. EC is in order.</li> <li>5. BP is approved. Built-up area approved is 1504 sq.mts.</li> <li>6. BCC is approved. Built up area shown (2762.81 sq.mts) is inadequate for the 3 courses.</li> <li>7. FDRs not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>		



16	<p>SRCAPP2016 30138</p> <p>B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>APS04867 M.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>APS02973 B.Ed - 1 Unit</p> <p>Krishnasamy College Education Women, Pondicherry</p> <p>of for</p>	<p><b>Processing the documents as per the decision of SRC 325<sup>th</sup> meeting (RPRO Case)</b></p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>APSO2973/B.Ed (1 unit)</th><th>APSO4867/M.Ed (1 unit)</th><th>SRCAPP201630138/BA, B.Ed, B.Sc, B.Ed (1 unit)</th></tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> <p>Krishnasamy College of Education for women, Manapattu, Bahour, Union Territory of Pondicherry - 607402, Pondicherry was granted recognition on 12.08.2005 for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2005-06.</p> <p>On 04.07.2008, a copy of the Court order was received by this office from the under Secretary, C.K Ramaswamy, NCTE, New Delhi.</p> <p>A letter was addressed to the Sri. B.Ramakrishna Reddy on 09.07.2008.</p> <p>A copy of the affidavit in W.A.S.R No - 19494 of 2009 was received from the Advocate, R. Suresh Kumar on 01.04.2009.</p> <p>A Court Notice in W.A No sr19490 of 2009 was received from the Hon'ble High court of Madras on 22.04.2009.</p> <p>SRC in its 181<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August 2009 decided to issue show Cause Notice to institution under section 17 of NCTE Act for not shifting of premises.</p> <p>Accordingly Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 14.09.2009. Informing about that Non maintenance of Norms and standards by the teacher education institution recognition by SRC, NCTE</p> </td><td> <p>Sri Krishnasamy Reddiar Educational Trust, 112, Nellikuppam High Road, Cuddalore, Pondicherry-607402 submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Krishnasamy College of Education for women, Manapattu, Bahour (P.O) Pondicherry -607402 for M.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 25 students. Recognition was granted to the institution on 01.06.2009. Enhancement of intake of 10 students from existing 25 to 35 was granted on 26.08.2010.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards and the institution has not submitted the Affidavit.</p> <p>The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> &amp; 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 and the committee consider the matter, not submitted affidavit adhering to Regulations, 2014 and hence not issued Revised order and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition under NCT Act, for the following deficiencies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Affidavit not submitted affirming adherence to Regulation, 2014.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted representation on 22.07.2016 stating has under:-</p> </td><td> <p>Sri Krishnasamy Reddiar Educational Trust, Nellikuppam Main Road, Cuddalore Talu k &amp; District-607001, Pondicherry applied for grant of recognition to Krishnasamy College of Education for Women, Manapattu Village, Varkal Odai Street, Bahour Commune Taluk, Pondicherry-607402, Pondicherry for offering BA.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 29.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 14.10.2016 and Reminder II on 13.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for BA.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy and documents were placed before the SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 consider the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. There are two many deficiencies.</li> <li>2. It is strange that a trust already running B.Ed &amp; M.Ed courses since long</li> </ol> </td></tr> </tbody> </table>	APSO2973/B.Ed (1 unit)	APSO4867/M.Ed (1 unit)	SRCAPP201630138/BA, B.Ed, B.Sc, B.Ed (1 unit)	<p>Krishnasamy College of Education for women, Manapattu, Bahour, Union Territory of Pondicherry - 607402, Pondicherry was granted recognition on 12.08.2005 for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2005-06.</p> <p>On 04.07.2008, a copy of the Court order was received by this office from the under Secretary, C.K Ramaswamy, NCTE, New Delhi.</p> <p>A letter was addressed to the Sri. B.Ramakrishna Reddy on 09.07.2008.</p> <p>A copy of the affidavit in W.A.S.R No - 19494 of 2009 was received from the Advocate, R. Suresh Kumar on 01.04.2009.</p> <p>A Court Notice in W.A No sr19490 of 2009 was received from the Hon'ble High court of Madras on 22.04.2009.</p> <p>SRC in its 181<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August 2009 decided to issue show Cause Notice to institution under section 17 of NCTE Act for not shifting of premises.</p> <p>Accordingly Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 14.09.2009. Informing about that Non maintenance of Norms and standards by the teacher education institution recognition by SRC, NCTE</p>	<p>Sri Krishnasamy Reddiar Educational Trust, 112, Nellikuppam High Road, Cuddalore, Pondicherry-607402 submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Krishnasamy College of Education for women, Manapattu, Bahour (P.O) Pondicherry -607402 for M.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 25 students. Recognition was granted to the institution on 01.06.2009. Enhancement of intake of 10 students from existing 25 to 35 was granted on 26.08.2010.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards and the institution has not submitted the Affidavit.</p> <p>The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> &amp; 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 and the committee consider the matter, not submitted affidavit adhering to Regulations, 2014 and hence not issued Revised order and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition under NCT Act, for the following deficiencies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Affidavit not submitted affirming adherence to Regulation, 2014.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted representation on 22.07.2016 stating has under:-</p>	<p>Sri Krishnasamy Reddiar Educational Trust, Nellikuppam Main Road, Cuddalore Talu k &amp; District-607001, Pondicherry applied for grant of recognition to Krishnasamy College of Education for Women, Manapattu Village, Varkal Odai Street, Bahour Commune Taluk, Pondicherry-607402, Pondicherry for offering BA.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 29.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 14.10.2016 and Reminder II on 13.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for BA.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy and documents were placed before the SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 consider the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. There are two many deficiencies.</li> <li>2. It is strange that a trust already running B.Ed &amp; M.Ed courses since long</li> </ol>
APSO2973/B.Ed (1 unit)	APSO4867/M.Ed (1 unit)	SRCAPP201630138/BA, B.Ed, B.Sc, B.Ed (1 unit)						
<p>Krishnasamy College of Education for women, Manapattu, Bahour, Union Territory of Pondicherry - 607402, Pondicherry was granted recognition on 12.08.2005 for B.Ed course with an annual intake of 100 students from the academic session 2005-06.</p> <p>On 04.07.2008, a copy of the Court order was received by this office from the under Secretary, C.K Ramaswamy, NCTE, New Delhi.</p> <p>A letter was addressed to the Sri. B.Ramakrishna Reddy on 09.07.2008.</p> <p>A copy of the affidavit in W.A.S.R No - 19494 of 2009 was received from the Advocate, R. Suresh Kumar on 01.04.2009.</p> <p>A Court Notice in W.A No sr19490 of 2009 was received from the Hon'ble High court of Madras on 22.04.2009.</p> <p>SRC in its 181<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August 2009 decided to issue show Cause Notice to institution under section 17 of NCTE Act for not shifting of premises.</p> <p>Accordingly Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 14.09.2009. Informing about that Non maintenance of Norms and standards by the teacher education institution recognition by SRC, NCTE</p>	<p>Sri Krishnasamy Reddiar Educational Trust, 112, Nellikuppam High Road, Cuddalore, Pondicherry-607402 submitted an application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE for grant of recognition to Krishnasamy College of Education for women, Manapattu, Bahour (P.O) Pondicherry -607402 for M.Ed course of one year duration with an annual intake of 25 students. Recognition was granted to the institution on 01.06.2009. Enhancement of intake of 10 students from existing 25 to 35 was granted on 26.08.2010.</p> <p>A letter was issued to the institution regarding notification of new Regulations, 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revised Norms and Standards and the institution has not submitted the Affidavit.</p> <p>The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> &amp; 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 and the committee consider the matter, not submitted affidavit adhering to Regulations, 2014 and hence not issued Revised order and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for withdrawal of recognition under NCT Act, for the following deficiencies.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Affidavit not submitted affirming adherence to Regulation, 2014.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted representation on 22.07.2016 stating has under:-</p>	<p>Sri Krishnasamy Reddiar Educational Trust, Nellikuppam Main Road, Cuddalore Talu k &amp; District-607001, Pondicherry applied for grant of recognition to Krishnasamy College of Education for Women, Manapattu Village, Varkal Odai Street, Bahour Commune Taluk, Pondicherry-607402, Pondicherry for offering BA.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 29.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 14.10.2016 and Reminder II on 13.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for BA.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy and documents were placed before the SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 consider the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. There are two many deficiencies.</li> <li>2. It is strange that a trust already running B.Ed &amp; M.Ed courses since long</li> </ol>						

	<p>and to submit DD of Rs.40,000/- towards inspection and other required documents. Krishnasamy College of education for women manupattu Bahour-607402.</p> <p>On 25.11.2013 &amp; 01.10.2014 letter was received from the Chairman, Krishnasamy College of Education regarding Extension of provisional affiliation for B.Ed course for the academic year 2013-14.</p> <p>On 02.12.2013 the institution has submitted copy of Dr. R. Muthumanickam (Retired professor in Annamalai University)</p> <p>The institution submitted its willingness affidavit on 23.01.2015 as per Regulations 2014. Accordingly, revised recognition order was issued to the institution on 28.05.2015 for two basic units of 50 students each, with a condition that the institution has not shifted to its own premises as stipulated in its FR order dated 12.08.2005.</p> <p>The institution has requesting for one unit on 24.07.2015, <u>A corrigendum was issued to the institution on 28.08.2015. (for one unit)</u></p>	<p>I invite the kind attention of the Regional Director to the references cited where in Recognition for introducing M.Ed course was accorded to Krishnasamy College of Education for women, Manapattu, Puducherry from the academic year 2009-10.</p> <p>At that time our college has not possessed NAAC accreditation for that reason the pondichery University declined to grant affiliation to the course. Hence we decided to close the course.</p> <p>We, therefore, request the Regional Director to issue notification of withdrawal of Recognition accorded in F.SRC/NCTE/2009/M.Ed/R.O/133 47 dated 01.06.2009 read with F.SRO/NCTE/2010-11/20736 dated 26.08.2010 for introducing M.Ed in Krishnasamy College of Education for women, Manapattu, Bahour Commune, Puducherry.</p> <p>Accordingly a letter was issued to the institution on 03.08.2016 for closure of application requested them to apply through online.</p>	<p>should commit so many mistakes.</p> <p>3. It will, therefore, be advisable to first to examine all facts on a holistic basis. Put up the three cases (APS04867/APS02973/ SRCAPP201630138) with a comparative tabular presentation of details.</p> <p>4. They should also be required to indicate whether they want BA BEd. Or B.Sc B.Ed.</p>
--	--	--	---

**As per the decision of SRC, the documents in these cases are processed.**

**The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 11.7.2016 and observed the following:-**

1. They must clarify whether they want B.A. B.Ed. or B.Sc. B.Ed.
2. NOC not given.
3. Title deed is there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.
4. LUC is there.
5. EC is not in original. No encumbrance shown.
6. BP is not legible. Obtain a proper Building plan.
7. BCC – not given.
8. FDRs not given.



		<p>9. They have requested for closure of M.Ed. which matter is being separately processed.</p> <p>10. Fee paid in full.</p> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection for B.A. B.Ed. (1 unit) and B.Ed.(1 unit) and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
17	<p>SRCAPP2016 30006 M.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Menakshi Ramasamy College Education, Perambalur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>of Menakshi Ramasamy Educational Trust, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804,Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Menakshi Ramasamy College of Education, Thathanur Village, Trichy Main Road, Udayarpalyam Taluk, Perambalur District-621804,Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 11.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 24.05.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy and documents which was placed before SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title is in order.</li> <li>2. EC &amp; LUC are there.</li> <li>3. BP is given.</li> <li>4. BCC is given-there is some discrepancy in Sy. Nos. between BCC and Land document. Ask them to clarify.</li> <li>5. NOC from affiliating body-received on time.</li> <li>6. Issue Show Cause Notice for the discrepancy in Sy. Nos.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution through online on 08.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted hard copy of reply on 19.12.2016 and also submitted through online on 29.12.2016 along with documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply dated 29.12.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The explanation is satisfactory.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection of B.Ed. (2 units) and M.Ed. (1 unit).</p>
18	<p>SRCAPP2016 30066</p>	<p>Kuvempu University, Shankaraghatta Village &amp; Town, Jnana Sahyadri, Bhadravathi Taluk, Shimoga District-577451, Karnataka has submitted an online application for offering B.Ed (ODL) course in the name of Kuvempu</p>

<p>B.Ed-ODL 500</p> <p>Kuvempu University, Shimoga, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>University, Shankaraghatta Village &amp; Town, Jnana Sahyadri, Bhadravathi Taluk, Shimoga District-577451, Karnataka</b> on 30.05.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 06.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.Ed (ODL) course, on 22.06.2016. Reminder –I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was not received by this office even after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letters to the State Government.</p> <p>As per Public notice for 2017-18 application, there is a ban for B.Ed (ODL) in the State of Karnataka. However, this ban is not applicable in cases of Central Universities and Universities Institutions established and fully funded by the Central / State Government, but shall apply if the programmes are offered on self-financing basis. Hence, the University is to clarify whether the course will be offered on self- financing basis or otherwise.</p> <p>The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1) "B.Ed (ODL) is a banned course for Karnataka in 2017-18.</li> <li>2) The applicant must produce a proper minority certificate to claim exemption.</li> <li>3) They have also to show their eligibility to apply for the course as a fully funded course and not as a self-financing course.</li> <li>4) Title deed is not legible.</li> <li>5) EC is not given.</li> <li>6) LUC not required.</li> <li>7) BP not approved.</li> <li>8) BCC is approved; but, is not in format.</li> <li>9) Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly"</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 08.12.2016. The institution has submitted written representation through online on 29.12.2016 and hard copy on 03.01.2017.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply dated 3.1.2017 and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. B.Ed. (ODL) is a banned course in Karnataka for 2017-18.</li> <li>2. They have not given a proper minority certificate to claim exemption.</li> <li>3. They have not also claimed 'fully funded' status to claim eligibility to apply for the course.</li> <li>4. The other deficiencies cited in the SCN have not also been satisfactorily met.</li> <li>5. Reject the application.</li> <li>6. Close the file.</li> </ol>
---	---



19	<p>SRCAPP2016 30113</p> <p>M.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>I.A.S.E.R.V. Teachers College, Bengaluru Urban District, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>NMKRV College for Women / Rashtreeya Shikshana Samithi, Bangalore, Bangalore Urban District-560011, Karnataka</b> has submitted online application for offering M.Ed. course in the name of <b>I.A.S.E.R.V. Teachers College, Jayanagar II Block, Bengaluru Urban District-560011, Karnataka</b> on 03.06.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 10.6.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed M.Ed. course, on 22.6.2016. Reminder – I was issued on 1.10.2016. Reminder- II was sent to the Government on 2.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was received by this office on 27.10.2016.</p> <p>The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC of affiliating body is not given.</li> <li>2. Title is not clear; lease deed does not show the sy. No.</li> <li>3. EC – not given.</li> <li>4. LUC-not given</li> <li>5. BP is approved.</li> <li>6. BCC- not given</li> <li>7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 08.12.2016. The institution has submitted written representation through online on 28.12.2016 and hard copy on 30.12.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply dated 30.12.2016 and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC cannot be accepted now. The time-limit prescribed by NCTE for its receipt is long past.</li> <li>2. BCC is still not given.</li> <li>3. LUC also is not given.</li> <li>4. Reject the application.</li> <li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>6. Close the file.</li> </ol>
20	<p>SRCAPP2016 30125</p> <p>B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>Millath Educational &amp; Welfare Society, Davangere, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Millath Educational &amp; Welfare Society, R. Basha Nagar Main Road, Davangere Village, Taluk &amp; Town, Davangere District-577001, Karnataka</b> has submitted an online application for offering B.Ed course in the name of <b>Millath Educational &amp; Welfare Society, R. Basha Nagar Main Road, Davangere Village, Taluk &amp; Town, Davangere District-577001, Karnataka</b> on 13.06.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 24.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/ comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.Ed course, on 04.07.2016. Reminder – I was sent on 01.10.2016. Reminder – II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p>

		<p>Recommendation of the State Government was not received by this office even after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letter to the State Government.</p> <p>As per Public Notice for 2017-18 applications, there is a ban for B.Ed course in the State of Karnataka. However, the institution has submitted a copy of letter dated 27.01.1990 issued by the State Government regarding Minority Status of the institution.</p> <p>The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016, considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title is in order.</li> <li>2. Latest EC is required.</li> <li>3. LUC is there.</li> <li>4. BP &amp; BCC are in order. Built-up area is inadequate.</li> <li>5. NOC is given.</li> <li>6. Fee paid.</li> <li>7. Minority certificate not given.</li> <li>8. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 09.12.2016. The institution has submitted written representation through online on 04.01.2017 and hard copy on 09.01.2017.</p> <p>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply dated 9.1.2017 and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Built up area available is only 1009.60 sq.mts. which is far less than the requirement of 2500 sq.mts.</li> <li>2. The built up area available for the existing D.El.Ed. course also may be inadequate. This needs to be checked separately.</li> <li>3. Reject the application.</li> <li>4. Separately Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>5. Close the file.</li> </ol>
21	<p>SRCAPP2016 30087</p> <p>B.Ed-2 Units</p> <p>S B College of Education, Bangalore Urban, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Ideal Education Society, CA Site No.21, KHB Colony, 5<sup>th</sup> Phase Bangalore North Tauluk, Bangalore Urban District-560064, Karnataka</b> has submitted an online application for offering B.Ed. course in the name of <b>S B College of Education, CA Site 21, 5<sup>th</sup> Phase Yelahanka Village and Town, Bangalore Urban District-560064, Karnataka</b> on 31.05.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 30.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.Ed. course, on 12.07.2016. Reminder –I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was received by this office on 20.09.2016.</p> <p>As per Public Notice for 2017-18 applications, there is a ban for B.Ed course in the State of Karnataka. However, the institution has submitted a copy of letter dated 21.02.1990 issued by the State Government regarding Minority Status of</p>



		<p>the institution. As per the Minority Certificate, the address of the Society is at Chitradurga only and not in Bangalore.</p> <p>The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016, considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. B.Ed is a banned course for Karnataka. The applicant should furnish a proper minority certificate to claim exemption.</li> <li>2. No composite Character cited. The B.Ed course will be hit by the stand 'alone' clause.</li> <li>3. Title is clear.</li> <li>4. EC shows the name of some other society. Also, some encumbrance is indicated.</li> <li>5. LUC is there.</li> <li>6. BP is given. Not very legible. Does not also show all details.</li> <li>7. BCC not in format.</li> <li>8. NOC is given.</li> <li>9. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued through online on 08.12.2016. The institution has submitted written representation through online on 29.12.2016 and hard copy submitted on 29.12.2016.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply dated 29.12.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The replies given to the SCN are acceptable.</li> <li>2. Built-up area available is more than adequate.</li> </ol> <p align="center"><b>and directed to Cause inspection.</b></p>
22	<p>SRCAPP2016 30064 M.Ed-1 Unit</p> <p>BA.B.Ed BSc.B.Ed 1 Unit Azim Premji University, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Azim Premji Foundation for Development, PES Campus, Pixel Park B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road ( Behind Nice Road), Anekal, Bangalore, Karnataka</b> has submitted an online application for offering <b>M.Ed and B.A.B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed</b> course in the name of <b>Azim Premji University, PES Campus, Pixel Park, B Block, Electronic City, Hosur Road, ( Behind Nice Road), Bangalore (U)-560010, Karnataka</b> on 30.05.2016 and hard copy of the application was received on 07.06.2016.</p> <p>Letter was addressed to the Secretary to Government, Education Department, Government of Karnataka seeking recommendation/comments in respect of the application received by the SRC-NCTE for recognition of the proposed B.P.Ed course, on 22.06.2016. Reminder –I was issued on 01.10.2016. Reminder-II was sent to the Government on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>Recommendation of the State Government was received by this office after the completion of 90 days from the date of issue of the letters to the State Government vide Govt. Order No:ED 281 URC 2016, Bangalore, dated 15.12.2016 for B.A., B.Ed / B.Sc.B.Ed and vide order no. ED 282 URC 2016, Bangalore, dated 14.12.2016 for M.Ed course.</p> <p>The online application was scrutinized along with hard copy of the application.</p>

		<p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016, considered the scrutiny of the application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Four entities are involved- Azim Premji Trust; Azim Premji Foundation for Development; Peoples Education Society; and Azim Premji University.</li> <li>2. The promoter society is the Foundation, They have no title to the lands.</li> <li>3. The University is the institution concerned. They have only 'lease hold title' acquired from a private party. This is not admissible under the 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>4. Azim Premji Trust and Peoples Education Society are not legally relevant to this case.</li> <li>5. EC is not given.</li> <li>6. LUC is not given.</li> <li>7. BP is not given.</li> <li>8. BCC is not given. Building is reported to be still under construction.</li> <li>9. For M.Ed –NAAC certificate is not given.</li> <li>10. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 08.12.2016. The institution has submitted reply through online on 29.12.2016 and hard copy on 30.12.2016.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply dated 30.12.2016 and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The SRC did not mean to question the academic standing of the Azim Premji University.</li> <li>2. The SRC has to function strictly under the NCTE Regulations. It has no power or discretion to relax the Regulations. Only the Council has that power.</li> <li>3. The Azim Premji University may approach the NCTE(HQ) for obtaining the relaxation required by them. Thereafter, they can approach the SRC for appropriate further attention/action.</li> </ol>
23	<p>SRCAPP2016 30205 D.P.SE 1 Unit</p> <p>AOS00083 D.Ed-80 APS02904 D.Ed-AI-20</p> <p>Govt. D.I.E.T Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p><b>District Institute of Education and Training, BTS Village, Miryalguda Road Nalgonda Taluk, City &amp; District-508001, Telangana</b> had applied for grant or recognition to Govt. D.I.E.T., Nalgonda, Nalgonda Village, Miryalguda Road Nalgonda Taluk, City &amp; District-508001, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>11.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana. The application has been scrutinized.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 11.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. There is confusion about the courses in progress. The applicant</li> </ol>



		<p>DIET should clarify whether they are having 100 intake in the D.El.Ed. course; and, whether at all they are operating D.El.Ed.-A.I.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The applicant is a Government institution. Govt. order allotting the land to this DIET is there.</li> <li>LUC/EC are not required.</li> <li>BP is in order. Built-up area details is required.</li> <li>BCC is not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
24	<p>SRCAPP2016 30180 D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit</p> <p>AOS00084 TTC-120</p> <p>APS00843 D.Ed-130</p> <p>APS03268 D.Ed-AI-20</p> <p>Govt. D.I.E.T, Hyderabad, Telangana</p>	<p>District Institute of Education and Training, BTS Village, Miryalguda Road, Nalgonda Taluk, City &amp; District-508001, Telangana had applied for grant of recognition to Govt. D.I.E.T., Nalgonda, Nalgonda Village, Miryalaguda Road, Nalgonda Taluk, City &amp; District-508001, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 11.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 11.7.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>There is confusion about the courses recognized and operated by the DIET. They may clarify the position and give intake details, etc.</li> <li>They have applied for D.El.Ed.-A.I. when they actually want DPSE.</li> <li>The SRC has no discretion to make the change required by them. They may approach the NCTE(HQ) to get permission for making the change and, thereafter, approach SRC for further appropriate attention/action.</li> </ol>
25	<p>SRCAPP2016 30058 B.Ed-AI</p> <p>APS07689 D.T.Ed-1 Unit</p> <p>SRCAPP2521 B.Ed-1 Unit</p> <p>National College of Education, Salem,</p>	<p>Kolathur J.B. Educational Trust, Kolathur Village, Muslim Street, Mettur Taluk, Salem City &amp; District-636303, Tamilnadu has applied for grant of recognition to National College of Education, Ayyampudur Village, Kolathur Street, Mettur Taluk, Ayyampudur City, Salem District-636303, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90</p>

Tamilnadu	<p>days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy and the following deficiencies have been observed.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> to 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 consider the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC of affiliating body not given. The NOC given was only for 2016-17.</li> <li>2. Await clarification from NCTE (HQ) regarding 'vertical expansion' of Teacher Education Institutions.</li> </ol> <p>On 14.12.2016, this office received letter from, NCTE, New Delhi regarding Clarification regarding vertical expansion of Teacher Education Institution as under:-</p> <p><i>"I am directed to refer to your letter dated 28.11.2016 on the subject noted above and to say that as per provision of the Regulation 2014 new teacher Education Institution shall be located in composite institution and the existing teacher education institution shall continue to function as stand-alone institution; and gradually move towards becoming composite institution. Composite institution in this case comext refer to institution offering multiple teacher education programme. As per the above provisions of the Regulation 2014 the institution may apply for increase in intake in the sane course already recognised provided it does not exceed maximum of two units in case of DPSE, D.El.Ed and B.Ed any application for increase in intake beyond two permissible units in these three courses is not permissible under the regulation. However, since regulation also provides for gradual movement of stand alone institution to composite institution; any attempt of a Teacher Education institution to expand vertically, cannot be accepted unless it offers to or more than two courses and becomes a composite institution. You are advised that whenever a clarification is required on certain in certain issue. It should be sough with a specific details".</i></p> <p><u>Note</u> :- The same was already placed before SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> to 5<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 and the committee 'Noted' the matter.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 13.6.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have B.Ed.(1 unit) and D.El.Ed.(1 unit). They are, therefore, a composite institution already. It was not necessary to seek clarification in this case.</li> <li>2. Title deed is there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>3. LUC/EC are given. EC in original is required.</li> <li>4. NOC is still not given for 2017-18.</li> <li>5. Other issues are clear.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
-----------	---



26	<p>SRCAPP2016 30068 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed</p> <p>K.S.K College of Education, Thanjavur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>K.S.K College of Education, Ammapettai Village, Thanjavur Main Road, Kumbakonam Taluk, Thanjavur District-612702, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>K.S.K College of Education, Ammapettai Village, Thanjavur Main Road, Kumbakonam Taluk, Thanjavur District-612702, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed</b> integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>31.05.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>17.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over.</p> <p>Now the institution has submitted its written representation on 07.11.2016 stated as under:-</p> <p>" We have applied for starting a new four year course B.Sc.B.Ed.,(2017-2018) in our institution KSK College of Education and for that purpose we have remitted Rs.1,50,000/- as processing fees through net banking transaction No 68791455352234 on May 31<sup>st</sup>.</p> <p>Due to some unavoidable situation to the management we request you with regret to cancel our application for starting the new four year B.Sc.B.Ed. (2017-2018) integrated course and kindly refund the processing fees remitted by us."</p> <p><u>Note:-</u></p> <p>There is no provision for cancellation or withdrawal of application in online system.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the written representation of the institution dated 7.11.2016 and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The request for withdrawal of application is accepted.</li> <li>2. The application is rejected as withdrawn.</li> <li>3. The SRC has no discretion to refund the 'fee' paid.</li> <li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>5. Close the file.</li> </ol>
27	<p>SRCAPP2016 30079 B.Ed</p> <p>SRCAPP2016 30052 B.Ed</p> <p>SRCAPP2016 30065 BA.BEd</p>	<p>A Letter dated 27.10.2016 received from Smt.Ranjeev R.Acharya, Education Department, Government of Telangana vide D.O.letter No. 7754/SE-Trg./A1/2016-2, dated: 27.10.2016 reads as under:</p> <p>"...that the National Council for Teacher Education, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore in their reminders vide reference 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited, has sought the Recommendations of the Government of Telangana for granting of Recognition to the Colleges for conducting B.Ed/D.P.S.E/M.Ed Programme from the Academic Year, 2017-2018, to the following Colleges in the State of Telangana:-</p>

B.Sc.B.Ed SRCAPP2016 30039 M.Ed  SRCAPP2016 30144 B.Ed & DPSE  SRCAPP2016 30135 B.Ed.M.Ed  SRCAPP2016 30132 BA.BEd B.Sc.B.Ed Letter from Education Department, Government of Telangana	Code No.	Name of the Educational Society applied for recognition	Name of the College	Course applied
	SRCAPP201630079	Sri Venkatachalapathi Educational Society, Medak District	Vinayaka College of Education, Medak	B.Ed
	SRCAPP201630052	Madrasa I Aizza, Adilabad District	Aizza College of Education, Adilabad	B.Ed
	SRCAPP201630065	Vyjayanthi Educational Society, RR District	Sree Dattha Brindavan Institute of Teacher Education, Mahabubnagar	B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed
	SRCAPP201630039	Central University, Rejection District	University of Hyderabad Rejection District	M.Ed
	SRCAPP201630144	AIM ASIA, Nacharam, Hyderabad	Mckenna College of Education, Nalgonda District.	B.Ed & DPSE
	SRCAPP201630135	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharastra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	B.Ed. M.Ed
	SRCAPP201630132	Tata Institute of Social Science, (Deemed University) Mumbai, Maharastra	Tata Institute of Social Sciences, TSIPARD Campus, RR District.	BA B.Ed / B.Sc. B.Ed & B.Ed

2. In this context, it is to inform you that, vide reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited (copy enclosed), Government of Telangana already informed you not to grant ay Recognition to any proposal pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges which includes the Colleges specified in the reference 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited duly enclosing the Director of School Education, Telangana, Hyderabad, letter mentioned in the reference 1<sup>st</sup> cited (copy enclosed) which was addressed to the NCTE, New Delhi, and a copy marked to you in the matter. The Acknowledgement of the receipt of the reference 2<sup>nd</sup> cited by the NCTE is enclosed herewith for your information.

3. In spite of the Letter 2<sup>nd</sup> cited, which was received on 27.09.2016 by you, we are still receiving reminders dated 01.10.2016 and 26.10.2016, which were received in the department on 07.10.2016 & 27.10.2016 respectively, in the cases of the Colleges mentioned in the references 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited. It is not clear as to why this is happening.

4. Therefore, it is once again requested that NCTE should not grant any Recognition to any of these proposals pending with the NCTE for starting New B.Ed/B.P.Ed/M.Ed/M.P.Ed Colleges, which includes the



colleges specified / the references 3<sup>rd</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> cited, for the Academic Year 2017-2018 onwards, until specific requisition is sent from the State Government.

5. Your reply in the matter is requested at the earliest.

The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- The SRC has no authority to recognize requests for 'banning' courses. The State Government should have taken it up at the appropriate time with the NCTE(HQ).
- The present letter also cannot be taken as a common objection to all such cases pertaining to the State. At best, we can treat it as the State Govt.'s objection to the 7 cases listed in the letter. As regards other cases, it will be necessary for the State Govt. , in response to our notice, to send specific objections in individual cases. According to the NCTE Regulations, in case of no reply (to our notice in individual cases) from the State Governments, the Regional Committees will be free to process the case further and decide it on its merits.

The State Government may be advised accordingly.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the Director, SCERT on 06.12.2016.

A letter received from NCTE Hqrs. through email dated 19.12.2016, it stated as under:

*"...It is a legally, well settled position that once applications for various courses have been invited/received, they are to be processed by the Regional Committee concerned as per the Regulation 2014 and comments of State Govt. are again sought for under NCTE Regulations (Clause 7(4) of the Regulation 2014). The comments/recommendations of the state Govt. at this stage are expected to be based on merit of the individual application, in the absence of which RC's take their own decision regarding grant of recognition/refusal. It appears that in these cases when the comments of the State Govt. were invited, the State Govt. simply gave a negative recommendation with a blanket refusal and without assigning any reasons in each individual case. It was possible for the SRC to consider the views of the State Govt. if the recommendation would have been made available in each case on merit with adequate reason. As such, SRC has acted within its rights conferred under the provision of Section 14&15 of the NCTE Act 1993.*

*However, in all such cases wherever the State Govt. feels that the institution does not qualify for grant of recognition and it is aggrieved with the decision of the SRC they may file an 'Appeal' under Section 18 of the NCTE Act. Section 18(1) of the Act categorically provides that 'any person aggrieved' by an order under Section 14 or 15 or 17 can prefer an Appeal. Till date, under this category, only applicant institutions have been filing appeals*

		<p align="center"><b>and not any other 'aggrieved person'."</b></p> <p>The SRC in its 326<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> – 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2017 considered and Noted the matter.</p> <p>A letter was sent to Smt. Ranjeev R.Acharya, Special Chief Secretary to Govt., Education Department, Government of Telangana on 18.01.2017 regarding communicating clarification from NCTE Hqrs in this regard.</p> <p>The Committee considered the negative recommendation from State Govt. of Telangana dated 18.1.2017 and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This was finally disposed of in the last meeting. Even NCTE(HQ) has sent a detailed reply to the State Government.</li> <li>2. No further action is required for correspondence with the State Government.</li> <li>3. The Regional Director(SRO) has confirmed that no further communication has been received from the Govt. of Telangana about their objection to these 7 cases individually. The earlier common objection letter also does not give any reasons for the objection. The NCTE letter to the State Govt. makes it very clear that a blanket refusal without giving any reasons in each individual case renders it impossible for the SRC to consider the view of the State Govt. on merit with adequate reason.</li> <li>4. In the result, and for the reasons given above, it will not be possible to reject (or, even, hold up) these 7 cases. The Supreme Court prescribed dateline of 3 March 17 for issue of FR w.e.f. 2017-18 makes it imperative for us to give attention to these cases without further delay. That being so, process these 7 cases and put them up for SRC consideration in the next meeting.</li> </ol>
28	<p>SRCAPP2016 30206 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Unit</p> <p>SRCAPP1900 B.Ed –2 Units</p> <p>Arul College of Education, Villupuram, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Arul Educational Trust, Ulundurpet Village, 35 Parivallal Street, Ulundurpet Taluk &amp; City, Villupuram Distric-606107, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Arul College of Education, Pali Village, Pali Main Road, Ulundurpet Taluk, Pali City, Villupuram District-606104, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 13.7.2016 and observed the following:-</p>



		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. Title deed is given. Title is in order.</li> <li>3. LUC is in order.</li> <li>4. EC is in order.</li> <li>5. BP is in order.</li> <li>6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 3362.70.</li> <li>7. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).</li> <li>8. Built-up area is inadequate.</li> <li>9. FDRs not given.</li> <li>10. Fee paid in full.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
29	<p>SRCAPP2016 30157 M.P.Ed-1 Unit</p> <p>APS05907 B.P.Ed-100</p> <p>Mother Terasa of College Physical Education, Pudukottai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Mother Teresa Educational Charitable Trust, Veerapatti Village, Mettusalai Street, Illuppur Taluk, Pudukkottai City &amp; District-622102, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Mother Terasa College of Physical Education, Veerapatti Village, Mettusalai, Illuppur Taluk, Veerapatti City, Pudukottai District-622102, Tamilnadu</b> for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.P.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 13.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC not given.</li> <li>2. Photocopy of title deed is given. Title is clear. We need a photocopy certified by the Sub-Registrar. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>3. LUC is in order.</li> <li>4. EC is in order.</li> <li>5. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 3364.31 sq.mts.</li> <li>6. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown is 3010 sq.mts.</li> <li>7. FDRs not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>

30	<p>SRCAPP2016 30158 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>APS04570 B.Ed -2 Units</p> <p>Shiksha Thiruvannamalai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Theresa Educational Trust, Pandiyampakkam Village, Akkoor Main Road, Cheyyar Taluk &amp; City, Thiruvannamalai District-631701, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Shiksha, Pandiyampakkam Village, Akkoor Main Road, Cheyyar Taluk, Thiruvannamalai District-631701, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993</b> to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>07.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 7.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).</li> <li>3. Hard copy is not signed in every page.</li> <li>4. Title deeds are not properly given. One is a photocopy. Three are just English translations. We need all four photocopies certified by the Sub-Registrar. Title is clear.</li> <li>5. LUC is in order.</li> <li>6. EC is in order.</li> <li>7. BP is not legible. Some over-writing is also there.</li> <li>8. BCC – not in format; not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>9. FDRs not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
31	<p>SRCAPP2016 30105 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>APS07510 B.Ed.- 2 Units</p> <p>Kongunadu Integrated College Education, Namkkal, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Rajen Educational Charitable Trust, Velagoundampatti Village, Tiruchengode Road &amp; Mandal, Namakkal City &amp; Distict, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Kongunadu Integrated College of Education, Velagoundampatti Village, Tiruchengode Street, Tiruchenagode Taluk, Namakkal District-637212,Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993</b> to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>02.06.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>08.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p>



		<p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 8.6.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).</li> <li>3. Title deed is given. Only photocopies are given. We need photocopies certified by the Sub-Registrar. Title is clear.</li> <li>4. LUC is given.</li> <li>5. Latest EC, in original, covering all Sy. Nos. of the Trust is required.</li> <li>6. BP is approved in photocopy. No date is given. Obtain the original BP.</li> <li>7. BCC is approved. Built-up area shown is 3035.69 sq.mts.</li> <li>8. Hard copy not signed on every page.</li> <li>9. FDRs not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
32	<p>SRCAPP2016 30134 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>APS04787 B.Ed.-2 Units</p> <p>APS08881 B.Ed-AI 2 Units</p> <p>APS07953 D.T.Ed.- 1 Unit</p> <p>SRCAPP1327- M.Ed.- 1 Unit Immanuel Arasar College of Education, Kanyakumari, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Immanuel Arasar International Institute of Science and Technology Educational Charitable Trust, Nattalam Village, Edaivilagam Street, Vilavancode Taluk, Marthandam Town, Kanyakumari District- 629165 applied for grant of recognition to Immanuel Arasar College of Education, Nattalam Village, Edaivilagam Street , Vilavancode Taluk, Nattalam Town, Kanyakumari District- 629165,Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc .B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.06.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 05.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed,B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 5.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC not given.</li> <li>2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).</li> <li>3. Title deeds are there. They are only photocopies. We need</li> </ol>

		<p>photocopies certified by the Sub-Registrar. Title is clear.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LUC is in order.</li> <li>EC in original is required. No encumbrance is shown.</li> <li>BP is in photocopies. Built up area shown 6771 sq.mts.</li> <li>BCC is in order. Built up area shown is 13,544 sq.mts. which is far above what is approved in B.P.</li> <li>They have minority status in view of the Court order. That will be relevant only for the NOC from the Government. They have to produce the NOC from the affiliating body which is for ensuring instructional standards as distinct from administrative considerations.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
33	<p>SRCAPP2016 30152 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP2474 B.Ed- 2 Units Sri Vijaya Vidyalaya College of Education, Krishnagiri, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Sri Vijay Vidyalaya Educational Institutions, Elagiri Village, Nallampalli Taluk, Elagiri City, Dharmapuri District-636807, Tamilnadu</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Sri Vijay Vidyalaya College of Education, Bagalur Village, Old ASTC Hudco, Hosur Taluk, Bagalur City, Krishnagiri District-635109, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed</b> integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>05.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 5.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NOC not given.</li> <li>They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).</li> <li>Title deeds are there. One is a lease deed. We have to check why a leased land is being introduced. Title otherwise is clear.</li> <li>LUC is in order.</li> <li>EC is not given.</li> <li>BP is not legible.</li> <li>BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built-up area shown is 4400 sq.mts.</li> <li>Sy.No.256/1 featuring in the lease deed is covered in the BCC also which is not acceptable.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>



34	<p>SRCAPP2016 30172 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>APS03650 B.Ed.- 2 Units</p> <p>Kalaimahal College Education, Nagapattinam, Tamilnadu</p> <p>APS09776 M.Ed.- 1 Unit</p>	<p>Sri Kalaimahal Educational Trust, Kalahathinathapuram Village, Akkur Main Road, Tharangambadi Taluk, Sembanarkoil City, Nagapattinam District-609309, Tamilnadu had applied for grant of recognition to Kalaimahal College of Education, Kalahasthinathapuram Village, Akkur Main Road, Tharangambadi Taluk, Nagapattinam District-609309, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 13.7.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. Title deeds are only English versions of the documents. We need photocopies certified by Sub-Registrar. Title is in order. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>3. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).</li> <li>4. LUC is in order.</li> <li>5. EC is clear. EC in original is required.</li> <li>6. BP is duly approved. Built-up area details are not legible.</li> <li>7. BCC is not legible. It is only a photocopy. Obtain BCC in original. Built-up area shown is 4481 sq.mts. which is inadequate.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
35	<p>SRCAPP2016 30217 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP16 B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>D.V.J Integrated College Education, Krishnagiri, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Bharath Educational Trust, 2/23-9, I Phase, TNHB, Krishnagiri Taluk &amp; City, Krishnagiri District-635001, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to D.V.J. Integrated College of Education, Balinayanapalli Village, Orappam Post, Bargur Taluk, Balinayanapalli City, Krishnagiri District-635108, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 04.07.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on</p>

		<p>11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 14.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).</li> <li>3. Land documents are only photocopies. We need photocopies certified by Sub-Registrar. Title is in order. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>4. LUC is in order.</li> <li>5. Obtain latest EC in original.</li> <li>6. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 4500 sq.mts.</li> <li>7. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4498.36 sq.mts. which may not be adequate.</li> <li>8. Every page of hard copy is not signed.</li> <li>9. In the documents many Sy. Nos. are shown. But, it is not clear which Sy. No. is relevant for which course.</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</b></p>
36	<p>SRCAPP2016 30115 M.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>APS07376 B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Newton College of Education, Nagapattinam, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Thandapani Pillai And Sons Educational And Charitable Trust, Pappakovil Village, Velankanni Road, Nagapattinam Taluk, Nagapattinam District-611001, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Newton College of Education, Pappakovil Village, Velankanni Road, Nagapattinam Taluk &amp; District-611001,Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>M.Ed</b> course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>03.06.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>15.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 15.6.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. NAAC certificate not given.</li> </ol>



		<p>3. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</p> <p>4. LUC is in order.</p> <p>5. EC is in order.</p> <p>6. BP is approved. Built-up area shown is 3359.79 sq.mts.</p> <p>7. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 3359.79 sq.mts.</p> <p>8. Hard copy is not signed in every page.</p> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
37	<p>SRCAPP2016 30140 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>APS05031 B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>APS09775 M.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Krishna College of Education for Women, Namakkal, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Krishna College of Education for Women, Sathinaickanapalayam Village, Elayampalayam Street, Tiruchengode Taluk &amp; City, Namakkal District-637205, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Krishna College of Education for Women, Sathinaickanapalayam Village, Elayampalayam Street, Tiruchengode Taluk, Namakkal District-637205, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 8.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).</li> <li>3. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>4. LUC is in order.</li> <li>5. EC is given. Obtain EC in original.</li> <li>6. Obtain BP in original.</li> <li>7. BCC is not in format; not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown is 6692 sq.mts.</li> <li>8. Hard copy is not signed in every page.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>

38	<p>SRCAPP2016 30086 B.Ed-AI 1 Unit</p> <p>J.N.N Teacher Training College, Thiruvallur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Alamelu Ammal Educational Trust, Kannigaipair Village, No. 90, 'Ushaa Garden', Uthukottai Taluk, Tiruvallur Town and District – 601102, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to J.N.N. Teacher Training College, Kannigaipair Village, 90, Ushaa Garden, Uthukottai Taluk, Kannigaipair Town, Thiruvallur District – 601102, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-A.I course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 07.06.2016.</b></p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed-A.I course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 7.6.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Change of course cannot be approved by SRC.</li> <li>2. NOC not given by the affiliating body.</li> <li>3. Hard copy not signed on every page.</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</b></p>
39	<p>SRCAPP2016 30142 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>APS04205 B.Ed</p> <p>APS01015 B.Ed.- 2 Units APS06233 TTI- 1 Unit D.Ed.- AI 1 Unit</p> <p>Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli, Thiruvallur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Indra Gandhi Educational Trust, 1B, East Sathara street, Mannargudi Taluka, Mannargudi Town, Thiruvallur District, Tamil Nadu- 614001 applied for grant of recognition to Sadasivam Kathirkamavalli College of Arts and Science, Kumarapuum Village, Melavasal Street, Mannargudi Taluk, Kumarapuram Town, Thiruvallur District- 614001, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.07.2016.</b></p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 12.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed, B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session</b></p>



		<p>2017-18 dated 4.7.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. They have to clarify whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit)+B.Sc.B.Ed.( 1 unit).</li> <li>3. Hard copy of the application is not signed on every page.</li> <li>4. Two Sale deeds and one Transfer deed. The land area in Sale deeds is 3.38 acres(Sy. Nos. 19/1 &amp; 19/2).</li> <li>5. Both Sy.Nos. 19/1 &amp; 19/2 are mortgaged according to EC. EC is in order.</li> <li>6. BCC not given.</li> <li>7. BP in original is required.</li> <li>8. LUC does not show details of Sy. Nos. covered by the buildings used.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
40	<p>SRCAPP2016 30056</p> <p>M.Ed -1 Unit</p> <p>CSI College of Education, Kerala</p>	<p><b>Society for Higher Education of the SIUC Community of South Kerala Diocese of the Church of South, Kowdiar Village, Palayam Road, Thiruvananthapuram Taluk &amp; City, Thiruvananthapuram District-695033, Kerala</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>CSI College of Education, Parassala Village, LMS Compound, Parassala Taluk, Thiruvananthapuram District-695502, Kerala</b> for offering <b>M.Ed</b> course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>29.05.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>13.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016, followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Kerala.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and documents which was placed before SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.NOC is old, for a previous year.</li> <li>2.Title is not in order.</li> <li>3.EC is there. But, shows, the land is mortgaged.</li> <li>4.Building Plan not approved.</li> <li>5.BCC is in order.</li> <li>6.Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li> <li>7.The same deficiencies will impact the existing course of B.Ed(1 unit) also. Reopen that case for Show Cause Notice also.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution through online on 08.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted hard copy of reply on 30.12.2016 and also submitted through online on 29.12.2016 along with documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 13.6.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is there.</li> </ol>

		<p>2. BCC shows the 2 Sy.Nos. in ref. (422/4 &amp; 419/6)</p> <p>3. BP does not show any Sy.Nos.</p> <p>4. The explanation regarding lands is incomplete. No title deed is submitted. and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
41	<p>SRCAPP2016 30101 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>St. Charles College of Education, Madurai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>St. Charles College of Education, Thanakkan Kulam Village, Thirvalluvar Nagar Street, Thirunagar Taluk, Tanakkan Kulam City, Madurai District-625006, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to St. Charles College of Education, Thanakkan Kulam Village, Thirvalluvar Nagar Street, Thirunagar Taluk, Tanakkan Kulam City, Madurai District-625006, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 01.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Govt. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized through online along with hard copy of application and documents which was placed before SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Title deed is not in favour of the applicant-Society; also, not for an educational institution.</li> <li>2. LUC is there.</li> <li>3. EC is there.</li> <li>4. BP is not approved.</li> <li>5. BCC is there. But, built-up area is inadequate.</li> <li>6. NOC of affiliating body –not given.</li> <li>7. Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, a show cause notice was issued to the institution through online on 08.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted hard copy of reply on 30.12.2016 and also submitted through online on 29.12.2016 along with documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 14.6.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The clarifications given are seen.</li> <li>2. The title issue is accepted as settled.</li> <li>3. The utilization of land at the discretion of the done is accepted subject to support from the LUC.</li> <li>4. Approved BP is there.</li> <li>5. We cannot accept the demand for grant of conditional recognition. SRC does not have the authority to do that. . The construction has to be completed latest by the time of VT inspection.</li> <li>6. They have a minority certificate that will be relevant only for the NOC from the Government. They have to produce NOC from the</li> </ol>



		affiliating body which is for ensuring instructional standards as distinct from administrative considerations. and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.
--	--	--

**Consideration of applications 2016-2017, Consideration of LOI reply, SCN reply and Non Submission of reply (Volume-1)**

42	SRCAPP3225 B.Ed 2 Units Sri Navaa College of Education, Erode, Tamilnadu	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
43	SRCAPP3226 B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units Sri Navaa College of Education, Erode, Tamilnadu	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
44	SRCAPP3273 B.Ed 2 Units Vidyadayini College of Education, Davangere, Karnataka	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
45	SRCAPP3504 D.El.Ed 1 Unit Grapes College of Teacher Education, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
46	SRCAPP14220 B.P.Ed 1 Unit Vijaya Sarada College of Physical Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
47	SRCAPP2249 B.Ed 1 Unit Azad Education Society, Shimoga Karnataka	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.

48	SRCAPP14781 B.Ed 2 Units Shri Kottal Basaveshwara Bharatiya Shikshana Samiti, Gulbarga, Karnataka	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
----	--	---

**Consideration of applications 2016-2017, Consideration of LOI reply, SCN reply and Non Submission of reply (Volume-2)**

49	SRCAPP14189 B.Ed - 1 Unit  Shri. B Shamsunder Memorial College of Education, Gulbarga, Karnataka	<p>Karnataka Peoples Education Society, Police Parade Road Ground Road, Gulbarga-585106, Karnataka has applied for grant of recognition to Shri. B Shamsunder Memorial College of Education(B.Ed), Plot No.28/1, Kusnoor, Gulbarga-585106, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of <b>Two years</b> duration for the academic section <b>2016-17</b> under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>28.06.2015</b> The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>13.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>Sub-Clause (2) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></li> <li><i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."</i></li> </ol> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>Sub- Clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014: (Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. <i>While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly</i></p>
----	--	--



*signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- **Certified copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted.**
- **The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.**

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.06.2015 and hard copy on 13.07.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- **Certified copy of Land document by the competent authority is not submitted.**

**As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.11.2015.**

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs. The Appellate Authority vide order no. F.No.89-173/2016 Appeal/6<sup>th</sup> meeting-2016 dated 09.06.2016 remanded the case to SRC for further processing of the application.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 316<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Title to land is there, Land area is adequate.
2. LUC is not given
3. EC not given
4. BP is not order
5. BCC not given
6. Original FDRs not given
7. FEE paid in full
8. Cause inspection
9. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, VT was fixed through online procedure and the inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.08.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD was received on 06.09.2016.

The SRC, in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice on the following points :-

1. The existing courses are now seen to be on a different location. In other words, this case of B.Ed (1 unit) will be hit by the stand-alone clause. We

		<p>may have to reject the application</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2. As per online application the Sy.No is 28/1, whereas, as per the documents submitted by the institution, the Sy.No. is 88, 88/1 &amp; 88/2.</li> <li>3. Built up area is not mentioned in the affidavit.</li> <li>4. The Building plan is in the name of B.Shamsundar Memorial College of Physical Education, whereas, as per application, the proposed institution name is Shri. B. Shamsunder Memorial College of Education.</li> <li>5. As per VTR, equipments in various labs are inadequate.</li> <li>6. As per VTR, Multipurpose hall is not there.</li> <li>7. There are no books and Journals in the library.</li> <li>8. The society is running the other institutions in Raichur District. No institution is running in Gulbarga along with the proposed institution. Hence, this is a stand –alone institution.</li> </ol> <p>As per decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 28.11.2016. On 26.12.2016, the institution has submitted reply to the show cause notice.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply dated 26.12.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The D.El.Ed. details have been verified to confirm that it is operating in the same location. The 'stand alone' clause will not apply.</li> <li>2. BP is not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>3.1 M.P. Hall is not there.</li> <li>3.2 Labs. Do not have adequate equipments.</li> <li>3.3 Library does not have adequate books.</li> <li>4. Their request that the deficiencies may be allowed to be removed after grant of recognition cannot be accepted.</li> <li>5. The SRC, has no discretion to grant 'conditional recognition'.</li> </ol> <p><b>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</b></p>
50	<p>SRCAPP14998 B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Indira B.Ed College, Mysore, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Indira Educational and Charitable Trust, Plot No.363, New kanthraja Urs Road, Sharadadevi Nagar, Ramakrishna Nagar, Mysore-570023, Karnataka</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Indira B.Ed College, Plot No. CA03, Sharadadev Street, Mysore Village, Taluk &amp; City, Ramakrishna Nagar Post office, Mysore District-570023, Karnataka</b> for offering B.Ed course of <b>Two years</b> duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30/06/2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>14/07/2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21/07/2015, followed by Reminder I on 14/10/2015 and Reminder II on 13/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p>



*"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".*

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Contiguity is to be shown.
2. LUC, BCC is to be submitted
3. Original FDRs to be submitted
4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
5. Cause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was sent to the institution and the Visiting Team on 07.01.2016. The visiting team reported as under:-

"The VT member visited the Indira B.Ed College, located at plot CA03, Sharadadevi Nagar, Mysore, 570022, on 09.01.2016 and interacted with the management of the college. The college is not ready for inspection and it has given a letter to the Regional Director, NCTE, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore through the VT members, requesting for another inspection

The management also stated that they are not running D.Ed programmes now, as there are no takers for the courses "

The letter of the Chairman, Indira Educational & Charitable Trust, Mysore dated 09.01.2016 requesting for inspection in the month of may 2016 was enclosed.

The SRC in its 299<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-

"Bearing in mind the 3<sup>rd</sup> March dateline for issue of FRs, give time till 10 Feb 16."

Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.

The SRC, in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The D.El.Ed course is reportedly closed down.
2. That means, B.Ed will become a stand-alone course.
3. Issue SCN accordingly for rejection.

As per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 28.11.2016. The institution has submitted written representation on 16.12.2016

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply dated 16.12.2016 and decided as under:-

1. The reply given is noted.
2. They refused to co-operate with the inspection team and sent back.

		<p>They have, therefore, to pay another 'fee'.</p> <p>3. After collecting fee, directed to Cause composite inspection and to</p> <p>4.1 Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p> <p>4.2 Ask VT to check in particular whether the D.El.Ed. course is operating or not.</p>
51	<p>SRCAPP15086 B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>GL College Four Year Integrated BSc.B.Ed BA.B.Ed Degree, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p>SRJNA Educational Society, Plot No.306, Durajpally Street, City &amp; Post, Chivemla Taluk, Suryapet City, Nalgonda District – 508213, Telangana applied for grant of recognition to GL College Four Year Integrated BSc.BEd BA.Bed Degree, Plot No.306, Sai Nagar, Durajpally Village, Post &amp; Taluk, Suryapet City, Nalgonda District – 508213, Telangana for offering B.A B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed course of 4 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 08.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 20.10.2015 and Reminder II on 19.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><b>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</b></p> <p>The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28 - 30<sup>th</sup> November &amp; 1<sup>st</sup> December 2015. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The applicant has to choose either B.Sc B.Ed or BA B.Ed programme and specify whether one or two units are required.</li> <li>2. The applicant must submit copy of affiliation order from the concerned university for the existing liberal arts and science programmes to establish that the Teacher Education Programme applied for will be offered in a composite institution.</li> <li>3. BCC, EC, LUC, FDRs and Affidavit not submitted.</li> <li>4. Built up area as shown in BP is not adequate for existing and proposed Teacher Education Programmes</li> <li>5. Fresh approved BP with earmarking for TEPs and liberal arts and science programmes to be submitted.</li> <li>6. Ask VT to obtain all relevant land and building documents.</li> <li>7. Cause composite inspection</li> </ol> <p>Inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 16.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 28.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 31.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> &amp; 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided to issue show cause notice on the following grounds:</p>



1. BCC is not submitted.
2. LUC not submitted. Proceedings of RDO are required.
3. BP is not approved by Competent Authority.
4. They have not yet indicated whether they want BA.B.Sc or B.Sc.B.Ed.

Before issuance of show cause notice, as per website information, the institution submitted reply on 10.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the show cause notice reply and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed(2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

1. Issue LOI for B.Sc; B.Ed(2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

LOI was issued for BSc.B.Ed on 17.02.2016. The institution submitted reply along with relevant documents on 03.03.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the LOI reply and pointed out the deficiencies and also decided as under:

1. In the light of the internal discussion within the Committee about the Common issue underlying all such cases, this case is taken up for reconsideration.
2. Issue Formal Recognition for B.Sc;B.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17.

As per decision of SRC, before issuing Formal Recognition deficiency letter was sent on 12.04.2016. The institution did not submit reply.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice on the following ground:

- Deficiencies have not been rectified.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC show cause notice was sent on 08.11.2016.

Now, the institution submitted its reply along with documents on 05.12.2016.

The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply dated 5.12.2016 and observed the following:-

1. One Asst. Prof.(Persp.) is still to be appointed.
2. Even in the cases of two other appointments – Principal & One Asst. Prof.(Persp.) –only photocopies of documents have been given. Ask them to give the originals.

and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.

52	SRCAPP14093 M.Ed -1 Unit
----	-----------------------------

<p>SRCAPP14092 D.El.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>Ravi Teja College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b><u>SRCAPP14092/D.El.Ed</u></b></p> <p>Raviteja Educational Society, Plot No. 1-4-5, Main Road, Besthavaripeta Village &amp; Post, Besthavaripeta Taluk, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to National B.Ed college, Khasra No. 132/3 ,Plot No.1-4-5, Main Road Street, Vandutla Village, Pusalapadu Post Office, Besthavaripeta Taluk &amp; City,Prakasam District-523 334, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I 02/09/2015 and Reminder-II on 03/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub-clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p><b><u>SRCAPP14093/M.Ed</u></b></p> <p>Raviteja Educational Society, Plot No. 1-4-5, Main Road, Besthavaripeta Village &amp; Post, Besthavaripeta Taluk, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to RaviTeja College of Education, Khasra No. 132/3 ,Plot No.1-4-5, Main Road Street, Vandutla Village, Pusalapadu Post Office, Besthavaripeta Taluk &amp; City,Prakasam District-523 334, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 27/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 11/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. <b>While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</b>"</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the</p>
--	---



application of the institution was found deficient as under:

- **No objection certificate from the affiliating body is not submitted.**

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, the Committee decided to issue show cause notice for 'Rejection' of the application on the following ground:

- **'Non-submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with hard copy of the application.'**

Accordingly, show cause notice was sent on 24.10.2015.

A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, and letter to the institution furnishing of information in support of 'Composite character' followed by Reminder I on 04/11/2015.

The institution submitted show cause notice reply on 15.11.2015. The matter was placed before SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> November, & 01<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter and decided **"NOC received, process."**

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. *Shifting inspection for B.Ed is to be conducted (APS02654), & NAAC certificate is to be produced*
2. *Built up area is inadequate for 2 programmes.*
3. *Original FDRs to be submitted*
4. *Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents*
5. *Cause Composite Inspection.*

As per decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent on 18.01.2016. Inspection of the institution was conducted on 06.02.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD were received on 29.02.2016.

The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:

1. The Built up area is only 3503 sq.mtrs.
2. They do not have proof of application to NAAC. Therefore, M.Ed cannot be considered.
3. In the 1503 sq.mtrs of building area available only one unit of D.El.Ed can be given.
4. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 Unit)
5. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
6. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.
7. Shifting of B.Ed is ratified (APS02654).

The LOI was sent for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14092) on 16.03.2016. The institution has

		<p>not submitted reply even after the stipulated period.</p> <p>The institution submitted written representation along with documents and stated as follows:</p> <p><i>"..... I bring to your kind notice that during process of application I had submitted NAAC application.</i></p> <p><i>Hence, I request you to kindly consider M.Ed LOI for 2016-17 or at least 2017-18 batch."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>1.They have not responded to our communications.</b></li> <li><b>2.for M.Ed there is an additional deficiency f inadequate built-up area.</b></li> <li><b>3.Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection of the D.El.Ed application.</b></li> <li><b>4.Issue Show Cause Notice for rejection of the M.Ed application for want of NAAC certification and for inadequate built-up area.</b></li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its reply along with relevant document on 09.01.2017.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply dated 9.1..2017 and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>1. They have reported that built-up area has been augmented by 528.12 sq.mts. This needs to be inspected.</b></li> <li><b>2. Collect 'fee' again and and directed to Cause inspection to check the additional area constructed.</b></li> <li><b>3. The D.El.Ed. case was also under SCN. Ask VT to cause composite inspection of D.El.Ed.(1 unit) and M.Ed.(1 unit).</b></li> </ol>
53	<p>SRCAPP2543 B.P.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Centre Physical Education, Malapuram, Kerala</p> <p>for</p>	<p><b>University of Calicut, Calicut university Road, Thenhipalam Village, Calicut University Post office &amp; City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Mallappuram District-673635, Kerala</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Centre for physical Education, Thenhipalam village, Calicut University P.O &amp; City, Tirurangadi Taluk, Malapuram District-673635, Kerala</b> for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic Section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.05.2015, The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 19.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated 08.06.2015 issued by the Registrar, University of Calicut along with the hard copy of the application.</p> <p>Letter to State Govt. for obtaining recommendation was sent on 04.07.2015, followed by Reminder- I on 11.11.2016.</p>



Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

*"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."*

Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014: ( Manner of making application and time limit) stipulates as under:-

The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.(online application dated 28.05.2015 hard copy received on 19.06.2015).
- Land document is not submitted.
- The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-Section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.P.Ed for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.05.2015 and hard copy on 19.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground :-

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online along with the land documents as required under Sub Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

- Land document is not submitted.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 17.11.2015

On 19.01.2016, this office received letter from NCTE, New Delhi regarding acceptance of hardcopy of the applications for the year 2016-17 up to 15 July, 2015, as under :-

" I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015, conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copy of the application for the academic session 2015-16, Irrespective of the date of online submission .In this regard, attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07.09.2015 wherein under the last line of the paragraph 1, the position as it exists in clause 7 of Regulations 2014 has been indicated .It is hereby clarified hat inclusion of this line was an inadvertent mistake, therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such, the direction of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hard copy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July 2015 is reiterated for compliance This issued with the approval of the Chairperson, NCTE"

As per the above direction, the application of the institution was processed and placed before the Committee.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup> and 20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and documents submitted by the institution along with the hard copy of the application and decided as under :-

- i. The applicant has still not given details of Sy. Nos. earmarking of area for B.P.Ed etc Ask for details .
- ii. As regards M.P.Ed, if the University can show that the location will be within the University campus, that case can be reopened for consideration.

The decision of SRC was conveyed to the University vide letter dated 17.03.2016.The university submitted reply on 04.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under :-

- a. Cause inspection
- b. Ask VT to collect BCC and other relevant documents of the institution

As per the decision of SRC, inspection of the institution was conducted on 22.04.2016 and inspection report was received by this office on 25.04.2016.



SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed ( 1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

1. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed ( 1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible."

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the University in respect of B.P.Ed course on 25.04.2016. On 02.05.2016, the University submitted written representation as under :-

"As per the minutes referred 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> above, the University was directed to submit fixed deposit receipts before 02.05.2016 to NCTE, SRC, Bangalore in connection with the recognition of M.P.Ed and B.P.ED courses.

As the University functions under the control of State Government of Kerala, submission of FDRs may kindly be exempted A certificate to the effect is enclosed herewith for your kind consideration.

The same may therefore be considered for granting recognition for the B.P.Ed & M.P.Ed courses which is conducted by the University."

SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 considered the written representation of the University and decided as under:-

1. Approved Staff list not submitted.
2. Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 11.05.2016.

On 27.05.2016, the University submitted a reply to the Show Cause Notice.

SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under :-

1. The Faculty list is incomplete; Principal has not been appointed. Designations of others have not been specified.
2. Shri. Surendran and Shri. Keshavdas are not eligible.
3. Issue notice accordingly for rejection.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the University on 06.06.2016. The University submitted reply on 21.07.2016.

SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> July, 2016 considered the matter and

		<p>decided as under :-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Time given up to Sept 30<sup>th</sup>, 2016 for submission of approved staff list as per norms.</li> </ul> <p>Decision of SRC conveyed to the institution vide letter dated 17.09.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted representation on 27.09.2016 &amp; 29.09.2016 as under :-</p> <p>"As per reference cited (1), above I may inform you that, the last date given to submit the approved staff list as per norms for getting recognition for B.P.Ed course is 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2016. We have initiated the procedure to post sufficient faculty members. We have received required application for Assistant Professors from eligible candidates and the procedure is in progress. As it is onam festival day (10<sup>th</sup> to 25<sup>th</sup> September, 2016) we have fifteen days holidays and we are unable to complete the appointee procedure in time due to the office procedures of the university. Hence it is requested that the time limit given to us may kindly be extended to 30<sup>th</sup> of November, 2016".</p> <p>The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 consider the matter and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Faculty list is not submitted yet.</li> <li>2. Issue SCN for rejection; No faculty list. No land documents Unauthorized running of the B.P.Ed course.</li> <li>3. Give time till 31.12.2016 for reply.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 30.11.2016. The institution has reply to SCN on 29.12.2016.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the Show Cause Notice reply dated 29.12.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Faculty list is examined.</li> <li>2.1 One Associate Prof.(Dr. K. Pramod) does not have the required experience.</li> <li>2.2 Part-time Dietician is not appointed.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
54	<p>SRCAPP2211 B.Ed-AI 2 Units</p> <p>Theni Kammavar Sangam College of Education, Theni, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.</p>



55	SRCAPP14104 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.BEd 2 Units MRK, Cuddalore, Tamilnadu	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
56	SRCAPP3320 M.Ed- 1 Unit Sree Narayana College of Education, Mahe, Puducherry	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
57	SRCAPP2302 M.Ed- 1 Unit Calicut University Teacher Education, Thrissur, Kerala	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
58	SRCAPP14556 B.Ed 2 Units Abu Sawood B.Ed College, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
59	SRCAPP2364 B.Ed 2 Units Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
60	SRCAPP3444 D.El.Ed-AI Sree Rama Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
61	SRCAPP14473 D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit Satya College of Elementary, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
62	SRCAPP3244 D.El.Ed 2 Units Dr. Zakir Hussain	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.

	College of Elementary Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh	
63	SRCAPP2413 B.Ed 2 Units Sri Venkateswara College of Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
64	SRCAPP2534 M.P.Ed Sri Sai College of Physical Education, Nellore, Andhra Pradesh	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
65	SRCAPP14976 D.El.Ed Chintala Charvith Sai Reddy D.Ed College, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
66	SRCAPP3293 D.El.Ed-AI P.S.R D.Ed College, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
67	SRCAPP3591 B.P.Ed- 2 Unit Sri Venkateshwara College of Physical Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
68	SRCAPP14709 D.El.Ed-AI SRCAPP14713 B.Ed 2 Units MVR D.Ed College & MVR College of Education, West Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
69	SRCAPP14755 D.El.Ed-AI-1 Unit	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.



	St Andrews College of Elementary Education, Krishna, AP.	
70	SRCAPP2496 M.Ed 1 Unit SRCAPP2511 B.Ed-AI 2 Units Narketpally College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
71	SRCAPP14105 D.El.Ed 2 Units SRCAPP14107 B.Ed 2 Units Sai Saranya D.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
72	SRCAPP3099 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.BEd SVKP B.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
73	SRCAPP2390 B.P.Ed 1 Unit Sri Geervani College of Physical Education, Karimnagar, Telangana	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
74	SRCAPP2589 M.Ed 1 Unit CSI College of Education, Thiruvananthapur am, Kerala	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
75	SRCAPP2936 D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit SRM D.Ed College, Prakasam, AP	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.

76	SRCAPP3485 B.Sc.B.Ed 1 Unit Sri Krishnaveni College of Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
77	SRCAPP2702 B.Ed-AI 1 Unit Vivekananda College of Education, Adilabad, Telangana	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
78	SRCAPP2674 B.Ed 2 Units Balajee College of Education, Vizianagaram, Andhra Pradesh	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
79	SRCAPP14756 D.El.Ed 1 Unit Malineni Perumallu College of D.Ed, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
80	SRCAPP2224 M.Ed- 1 Unit Thiagarajar College of Preceptors, Madurai, Tamilnadu	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
81	SRCAPP14145 D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit Naidu Babu Elementary Teacher Education, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
82	SRCAPP2434 B.Ed 2 Units Sri Venkateswara	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.



	D.Ed College, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh	
83	SRCAPP3180 D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit St. Mary's D.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
84	SRCAPP3190 B.Ed 2 Units St. Mary's D.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
85	SRCAPP3597 D.El.Ed 1 Unit SBUPF Institute of Elementary Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
86	SRCAPP2241 B.P.Ed 1 Unit  SRCAPP2242 M.P.Ed Lakshmibai National College of Physical Education, Kerala	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
87	SRCAPP14534 D.El.Ed SRCAPP14535 D.El.Ed-AI Archana Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
88	SRCAPP2692 B.P.Ed 1 Unit DNR College of Physical Education, West Godavari, Andhra	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.

	Pradesh	
89	SRCAPP2963 D.El.Ed  Pydah College of Education, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh	<b>The Committte directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.</b>
90	SRCAPP2740  B.Sc.B.Ed  Pydah College of Education, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh	<p><b>Pydah Educational Academy, Plot No.D.No.10-12-7/35, Rednam Gardens Road, Visakhapatnam Village, Taluk &amp; City, Rednam Gardens Post, Vishakhapatnam District – 530002, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Pydah College of Education, Plot No.5914/2001, Gambheeram Village &amp; Post, Anandapuram Mandal Taluk, Visakhapatnam City, Vishakhapatnam District – 531163, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering B.A,B.Sc course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on <b>29.05.2015</b>. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>15.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 24.06.2015 &amp; Reminder-I on 01.04.2016 &amp; Reminder-II 25.04.2016</p> <p>Sub-Clause (2) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>(a) <i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p>(b) <i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "</i></p> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the</p>



application of the institution was founded deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.A. B.Sc. course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 29.05.2015 and hard copy on 15.06.2015, decided to Summarily Reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.

Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide the appellate authority order F.No.89-225/2015 Appeal/1<sup>st</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 25.02.2016 stating as under:

*"...Appeal Committee noted that appellant institution had submitted online application on 29.05.2015 and hard copy thereof was received in the office of SRC on 15.06.2015. Appeal committee further noted that NCTE (HQ) had issued guidelines addressed to all Regional Committee offices stating that 15.07.2015 will be the last date for submission of hard copy of application irrespective of the date of online application. Appeal Committee, therefore, decided to remand back the case to SRC for further processing of the application.*

*AND WHEREAS, After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC for further processing of the application.*

*NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of Pydah College of Education, Gambheeram Pydah Educational Academy, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.*

Accordingly, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- 1.Cause Composite Inspection.
- 2.Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
- 3.Ask VT to ascertain whether they want BA.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed
- 4.According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All

concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 01.04.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.04.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 09.04.2016.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April 2016, the committee considered the VT Report and all other relevant documents and decided as under:

1. BP is not issued by competent authority.
2. Issue SCN Accordingly.

Before issuance of Show Cause Notice as per website information institution has submitted its written representation on 20.04.2016 along with Building Plan.

The SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 the committee considered the SCN reply and decided to Issue LOI for B.Sc.B.Ed (1 unit).

Accordingly, as directed Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 25.04.2016. Institution has submitted its LOI reply on 27.04.2016 along with Original FDRs.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> – 3<sup>rd</sup> May, 2016 the committee considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

1. Approved staff list is not submitted
2. Issue Show Cause Notice Accordingly.

Accordingly, as directed Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 01.06.2016.

The institution has submitted its reply on 20.06.2016.

The SRC in its 316<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> July 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

- Time is given till 30 Sept 2016 for submission of approved Faculty list.

Accordingly, letter was sent to the institution conveying the decision of SRC 317<sup>th</sup> meeting on 30/09/2016.

The institution submitted representation on 20/10/2016, it stated as under:

***"We are so much thankful to you madam for extending the time for submission of approved staff list, but by this time the necessary process for including into counseling was over, hence we will submit the staff list for the academic year 2017-18, madam."***



		<p><i>The same was already intimated to the regional office on 29/09/2016 by mail madam, as per Reference (1).</i></p> <p><i>At the time of application the plot Registration (document) number was by overlook typed as 2914/2001 instead of 5914/2001. But there is no discrepancy. Hence I herewith enclose a Xerox copy of the document for your perusal and necessary verification, madam"</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of Non-submission of LOI reply and has decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. No reply has been received to the LOI issued on 25.4.2016!</li> <li>2. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>3. Reject the application. Cancel the LOI.</li> <li>4. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>5. Close the file.</li> </ol>
91	<p>SRCAPP15036</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Gemgates College of Education, Salem, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Gemgates Educational Trust, Plot No.145, Gandhi Nagar Road &amp; Post, Attur Taluk Village, Taluk &amp; City, Salem District - 636109, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Gemgates College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.11/2, Street No.11/2, Attavanai Kothampadi, Gandhi Nagar Post, Attur Taluk &amp; City, Salem District – 636109, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015.</p> <p>The Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application.</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.</li> <li>• Application is not signed by the applicant on every page of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</li> </ul> <p>The matter was placed before SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue Show Cause Notice for Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015. Institution has not submitted reply even after 21 days of stipulated period.</p> <p>The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup>-10<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 considered the non reply</p>

from the institution to the show cause notice issued vide letter dated 21.10.2015 and it has decided as under:

- Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.

Accordingly rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

*"..keeping in mind the over-all public interest , the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOC's and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue".*

The institution has submitted NOC on 18.02.2016 and SRC considered the matter directly in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 and it has decided as under:

1. They have UG/PG programmes
2. They want BA BED or B.Sc.B.Ed they should indicate their preference.
3. BP BCC are not given.
4. Cause Composite inspection.
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents, esp; BP & BCC; and, also check on their choice of the new programme to be offered.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.03.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 27.03.2016 and the VT report along with documents received on 28.03.2016.

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016, the committee considered the VT report and other relevant documents and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.Sc;B.Ed (2units)
2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, Letter of Intent was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016 and Reminder to the State Government was sent on 05.04.2016. Institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.

The SRC in its 320<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-

- The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered, any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016.

As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on **15.10.2016** before 31.12.2016.



		<p>On 29.12.2016, a letter received by this office on 02.01.2017 stating as under:-</p> <p><b>"Our Gem Gates College of Education got letter of intent from SRC NCTE on 05.04.2016 After that we apply to the Tamilnadu Teacher Education University on 07.06.2016 for getting staff approval for our institution. It's in process now. We are waiting for the same. We kindly <u>request you to allow us to submit approval staff list with in February 2017.</u></b></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter of requesting time by the institution to submit LOI reply dated 29.12.2016 and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They had taken action in June 16 itself to move TNTEU for approval of the faculty list.</li> <li>2. Give them time till 10 Feb.</li> <li>3. Put up in the meeting on 12 Feb.17.</li> </ol>
92	<p>SRCAPP2135</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>Schram College of Education, Kanchipuram, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>The Schram Foundation, Plot No. 16, Street. No. Sipcot Industrial Park, Town Village, Penalur Post Office, Sri Perumbudur Taluk, Kanchipuram District - 602117, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to the Schram College of Education, Plot/Khasara No. 7981/09, Plot No. 16, Sipcot Industrial Park, Street No. 98, Katrambakkam Village, Penalur Post Office, Sriperumbudur Taluk, Kanchipuram District - 602117, Tamilnadu for B.Ed Course of one year duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 31.12.2012 and physical application was received on 03.01.2013.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized and a copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 05.02.2013, followed by reminder on 22.04.2013. A deficiency letter was issued to the institution on 22.04.2013. The institution replied to the deficiency letter on 19.06.2013.</p> <p>The reply of the institution vide letter dated 19-06-2013 to the deficiency letter was duly considered and the committee observed that the reply is unconvincing and not satisfactory, deficiencies still persist as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. As per Non-encumbrance certificate, land is on lease basis, which is not permissible as per NCTE Regulations 2009.</li> <li>2. The institution has not submitted building plan duly issued by the competent authority.</li> <li>3. The Building Completion Certificate approved from the competent Government Engineer is not submitted.</li> <li>4. In the land usage certificate submitted, conversion from agriculture to non-agriculture is not mentioned.</li> </ol> <p>Under the above grounds and with reference to the totality of information collected &amp; based on a collective application of mind, the SRC in its 249<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 24<sup>th</sup>-26<sup>th</sup> July 2013 decided as per NCTE Regulations 2009, to reject the application of the institution for recognition of B.Ed course.</p> <p>Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 05.09.2013.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs and the appellate authority vide order No. F.No.89-694/2013 Appeal/4<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2014 dated 28.04.2014 remanded the case to SRC as follows:-</p> <p><b><i>"Committee noted that appellant institution had submitted online application on 31.12.2012. Deficiency letter dated 22.04.2013 was issued to the appellant institution pointing out eight deficiencies one of which related to submission of a non encumbrance certificate issued by sub-registrar. The appellant</i></b></p>

furnished a reply dated 17.06.2013 enclosing therewith a copy of non-encumbrance certificate.

*From the relevant entries in this encumbrance certificate it was revealed that the land on which the course is proposed to be run is on lease for 29 years. As this fact was revealed only through the entries in one furnished by the appellant institution in reply to deficiency letter dated 22.04.2013 and this could not have been a point in the deficiency letter. It is however, noticed that before finally refusing the application, no show cause notice under section 14/15 3(b) of the Act was issued to the appellant institution. The Council therefore, concluded to remand back the case to SRC with a direction to issue a show cause notice.*

*After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to issue a show cause notice."*

The office memorandum (directive) from the NCTE Hqrs dated 25.04.2014 is as under;

*'The appeal Committee is in agreement with the advice of the legal Counsel about continued consideration of the appeals received so far as also those to be received in future, in accordance with law and procedure. However, in cases where the Appeal Committee decided to remand them to the Regional Committees for such actions like re-issue of deficiency letter/show cause notice or to consider the submissions of the appellant etc. it is felt that it would suffice from the point of view of the committee to state in their minutes that the suggested actions are taken in accordance with the NCTE Regulations.*

*Since the revised Regulations are yet to be notified, it would be appropriate if the NCTE administratively informs all the Regional committees that further action on the appellate order in case of 'remand' should be taken only in the light of the revised regulations to be notified.'*

*In view of the above legal opinion and Appeal Committee's decision, all the Regional Offices/Committees are directed to act upon the Appellate orders of remanded back cases accordingly.*

The SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> 05<sup>th</sup> June 2014 considered the office memorandum (directive) from the NCTE Hqrs dated 25.04.2014, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to process the said application after notification of new Regulations as per NCTE (H.Q) instruction.

An email dated 18.12.2014, was received from NCTE Hqrs regarding guidelines for processing of pending applications.

Accordingly, a willingness letter was issued to the institution on 19.12.2014. The institution submitted its reply along with relevant documents on 12.01.2015.

The SRC in its 278<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> January 2015, considered the matter submission of affidavit vide letter dated 12.01.2015 along with the relevant documents, and it was decided to serve Notice Under Section 14 of NCTE Act for the following deficiencies:-

- Two deeds of surrender of lease.
- Latest Encumbrance Certificate.
- Approved Building Plan.

As per the decision of SRC a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.02.2015.

The reply was received from the institution on 02.03.2015 along with relevant documents.



The SRC in its 284<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup>-10<sup>th</sup> April 2015 considered the matter and decided to cause inspection.

Accordingly, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 20.04.2015. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 25.04.2015. The VT report was received by SRC on 27.04.2015.

The SRC in its 286<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2015 considered the VT report VCD and all other relevant documents and decided that, 1. Building Completion Certificate is not issued by Govt. Engineer, 2. Multipurpose Hall is inadequate, Issue show cause notice for rejection.

Before issuance of show cause notice, (by seeing the website), the institution submitted written representation along with necessary documents on 16.05.2015.

The SRC in its 287<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> May 2015 considered the matter and decided that, issue show cause notice as already decided in 286<sup>th</sup> meeting.

Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 09.06.2015. The institution has submitted written representation dated 03.07.2015 received by SRC on 06.07.2015.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the written representation dated 03.07.2015 from the institution to the show cause notice issued and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. Cause Inspection. After 31 Oct, 2015 to ensure full compliance of 2014 Regulations before issue of LOI.
2. Remind them for BCC properly approved.

The SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 considered the reply directly again and decided as under:

1. Time is given till 20 Oct.
2. Put up in the next meeting.

The institution submitted its written representation along with copy of Building Completion Certificate on 27.10.2015.

The SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the matter directly again and decided to **issue LOI for B.Ed."**

Accordingly, Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 23.11.2015. The institution has submitted its written representation on 25.01.2016, with request to extent the time for submission of LOI reply.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the institutions written representation and decided **"to submit staff list on or before 3.3.2016"**.

The institution submitted its written representation on 03.03.2016, along with original affidavit and original FDRs of Rs.5,00,000/-, Rs.4,00,000/- & Rs.3,00,000/- in joint account stating as follows;

".....we are submitting the attached Affidavit and the Fixed Deposits as per the Letter of Intent.

We confirm that we have appointed the necessary staff who have accepted the employment but sought time till June 2016 for obtaining relieving orders and joining as necessary notice has to be given to their present employers. In the meanwhile when we approached the Registrar, he has insisted on production of the relieving orders before counter signing the papers. The

appointed staff have also indicated that since they are leaving their present employment and join the Schram College of Education only if there is provisional approval for starting the course from the next academic year, subject to complying with the other conditions.

In view of the above, we request you to kindly issue a provisional approval for the commencement of the course for the next academic year, to enable us to comply with the other requirements."

The matter was processed and placed before SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> & 04<sup>th</sup> April, 2016, the committee considered and decided as under:

1. Reply to LOI is still not received.
2. They want further time till June 2016.
3. Time is given Upto 30.06.2016. subject to the understanding that, because of the Supreme Court prescribed time limit of 03.03.2016. it will not be possible to consider this case, any more for the 2016-17 academic year.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 01.06.2016.

The institution has not submitted the LOI reply till date. The matter was placed before SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 the Committee considered the matter decide as under:-

1. Reply to LOI not received.
2. Remind.
3. Give time till 31.12.2016.

As per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 30.11.2016. the institution submitted written representation on 30.12.2016 and stating as under:-

**"We have been called upon to submit statement and affidavits as per the formats contained in Annexures I,II and III on or before 31.12.2016. In this connection, we would like to point out that we had submitted Affidavit I and the fixed deposits as per the Letter of Intent on 3 March 2016.**

**However in view of many mandated holidays in December in Chennai due to the cyclone and demise of the Hon'ble Chief Minister we could not comply with the requirements within the time limit set by you. It is therefore requested that the time for submission of our reply to your letter dated 30.11.2016, may be extended upto 31 January 2017, as a special case, to enable us to obtain the countersignature of the Registrar/Director, SCERT in Annexure III and submit the same to you, for which be ever grateful".**

The Committee considered the matter of requesting time by the institution to submit LOI reply dated 30.12.2016 and decided as under:-

1. The faculty list has still not been submitted.
2. We cannot wait indefinitely.
3. Reject the application. Cancel the LOI .
4. Return FDRs, if any.
5. Close the file.



93	<p>SRCAPP2997</p> <p>M.P.Ed</p> <p>Tumkur University, Tumkur, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Tumkur University, BH Road, Tumkur Village, Post &amp; Taluk, Tumkur District-572103, Karnataka</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Tumkur University, Plot. Khasara No. 36/1, 36/2, 36/3, 319, Plot No. 320/1/2, 324, 320/3, 326/1P1, 326, Tumkur Post, Taluk &amp; City, Tumkur District-572103, Karnataka</b> for offering <b>M.P.Ed</b> course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.05.2015</b> The university submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>15.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24/06/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 18/02/2016 and Reminder-II on 18.04.2016.</p> <p>Sub-Clause (2) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">“(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</p> <p>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</p> <p>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application.”</p> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>“While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application.”</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Hard copy of the application is submitted after 15 days of submission of online application ( online application-30.05.2015, Hard copy – 15.06.2015)</i></li> </ul> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for M.P.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 15.06.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Hard copy of the application is submitted after 15 days of submission of online application.</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.</p> <p>On 19.01.2016 a letter was received from the NCTE Hqrs regarding acceptance of hard copy of application up to 15.07.2015, as under:-</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>“I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of the application for the academic session 2015-16 Irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard attention is invited to subsequent letter dated 07<sup>th</sup> September, 2015, wherein under the last line of paragraph the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulation 2014 has been indicated.</i></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><i>It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertant mistake therefore wa</i></p>
----	---	---

not necessary and may be ignored. As such the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2016, is reiterated for compliance.

*This issues with the approval of the Chairperson NCTE."*

The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. This is a reopened 'delayed submission' case
2. BCC is not given.
3. Ask them to furnish .
4. Cause composite Inspection.
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the institution on informing the conduct of inspection on 17.03.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 26.03.2016 and visiting team report was received on 28.03.2016.

The SRC, in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for M.P.Ed (I unit)
2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issued of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 18.04.2016.

The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The SRC in its 323<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup>-18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Give further time till 31.12.2016.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 28.11.2016

On 06.12.2016, a letter dated 14.12.2016 is received by this office from the Registrar Tumkur University Vishwavidyanilaya Karyalaya, B.H. Road, Tumkur Karnataka as under:

*"With reference to the above cited subject, I would like to bring to your kind notice that, to begin the M.Ed and M.P.Ed. Courses in this University, we would like to make an Adhoc arrangement by appointing the qualified Guest Faculties as per requirement of the Departments, the necessary action will be taken by this University to appoint permanent qualified Faculty/Staff through duly constituted Selection Committee and approved by the affiliating body as per the norms of NCTE. This is for your kind information and for further needful action."*

The Committee considered the matter of requesting time by the institution to submit LOI reply and decided as under:-

1. The LOI was issued in April 2016.
2. They have still not taken action to submit approved Faculty list. Their request for appointment of Guest Faculty cannot be accepted.
3. We cannot wait indefinitely.



		<p>4. Reject the application. Cancel the LOI. 5. Return FDRs, if any. 6. Close the file.</p>
94	<p>SRCAPP2817</p> <p>B.Ed- 1 Unit Padmavathi College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Sri Maharshi Dayananda Educational Society, Plot No.910/2, Street/Road, Sri Sailam Road, Idupur Village &amp; Post, Markapur Taluk &amp; City, Parakasam District-523320, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Padmavathi College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.910/2, Street No. Sri Sailam, Indupur Village and Post Office, Markapur Taluk Town/City, Prakasam-523320, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>29/05/2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>12/06/2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22/06/2015, followed by Reminder – I on 25/08/2015 and Reminder II on 14/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2794) &amp; B.Ed (SRCAPP2817) along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Building Plan in parts, only Original Building Plan in full single sheet to be submitted</li> <li>2. Building Completion Certificate to be submitted</li> <li>3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</li> <li>4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li> <li>5. Cause Composite inspection.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, the inspection letter was sent to the institution on <b>18.01.2016</b> for conduct of inspection. In the meanwhile, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection as under:-</p> <p>"I submit that a letter cited in the reference stating there will be an inspection carried out between 10 to 30 days in received on 18.01.2016.</p> <p>In this connection I want to inform you that some infrastructural facilities are being arranged. Hence I request you to kindly give me 6 to 7 months more time for conduction of inspection.</p> <p>This is submitted for you kind information and necessary action."</p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> &amp; 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <p><i>"Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may</i></p>

		<p><i>expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement."</i></p> <p>As per the decision of SRC composite inspection was conducted on 04.02.2016 and visiting team report was received by this office on 08.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 Unit)</li> <li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Forma Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> </ol> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 units)</li> <li>2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished.</li> <li>3. 3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 17.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Give further time till 31.12.2016.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 29.12.2016. its stated as under:</p> <p><i>"...The reference cited above we are received the LOI of our "Padmavathi College of Education Idupur(v), Markapur(m), Prakasam(d).A.P (B.Ed) is requested to give the some more time to reply to LOI. i.e staff approval &amp; affiliation orders to respect Universities because to insufficient of funds in our society. So please give me some time to reply of LOI Copy."</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter of requesting time by the institution to submit LOI reply/Non-submission of LOI reply and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The LOI was issued on 17.2.2016.</li> <li>2. They have still not submitted the reply.</li> <li>3. Their reply about financial constraints is not acceptable.</li> <li>4. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>5. Reject the application. Cancel the LOI.</li> <li>6. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>7. Close the file.</li> </ol>
95	SRCAPP2794  D.El.Ed  Padmavathi College Educational Society, Prakasam, of	<p>Sri Maharshi Dayananda Educational Society, Plot No.910/2, Srisailam Road, Idupur Village &amp; Post, Markapur Taluk &amp; City, Parakasam District-523320, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Padmavathi College of Educational Society, Plot NO.910/2, Srisalamr Idupur Village &amp; Post Office, Markapuram Taluka &amp; City, Prakasam District-523320, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee , NCTE through online on 29/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 12/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures)</p>



Andhra Pradesh	<p>Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24.06.2015 followed by Reminder I on 25/08/2015 and Reminder II on 14/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> to 17<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2794) &amp; B.Ed (SRCAPP2817) along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Building Plan in parts, only Original Building Plan in full single sheet to be submitted</li> <li>2. Building Completion Certificate to be submitted</li> <li>3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</li> <li>4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li> <li>5. Cause Composite inspection.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, the inspection letter was sent to the institution on 18.01.2016 for conduct of inspection. In the meanwhile, the institution submitted a request for postponement of inspection as under:-</p> <p>"I submit that a letter cited in the reference stating there will be an inspection carried out between 10 to 30 days in received on 18.01.2016.</p> <p>In this connection I want to inform you that some infrastructural facilities are being arranged. Hence I request you to kindly give me 6 to 7 months more time for conduction of inspection.</p> <p>This is submitted for you kind information and necessary action."</p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> &amp; 6<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <p>"Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC composite inspection was conducted on 04.02.2016 and visiting team report was received by this office on 08.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 10<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>4. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 Unit)</li> <li>5. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</li> <li>6. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Forma Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> <li>4. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 units)</li> <li>5. FDRs in joint account should be furnished.</li> <li>6. 3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 17.02.2016.</p>
----------------	---

		<p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Give further time till 31.12.2016.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 17.12.2016</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 30.12.2016. its stated as under:</p> <p><i>"...The reference cited above we are received the LOI of our "Padmavathi College of Education Idupur(v), Markapur(m), Prakasam(d).A.P (D.El.Ed) is requested to give the some more time to reply to LOI. i.e staff approval &amp; affiliation orders to respect Universities because to insufficient of funds in our society. So please give me some time to reply of LOI Copy."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of requesting time by the institution to submit LOI reply/Non-submission of LOI reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The LOI was issued on 17.2.2016.</li> <li>2. They have still not submitted the reply.</li> <li>3. Their reply about financial constraints is not acceptable.</li> <li>4. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>5. Reject the application. Cancel the LOI.</li> <li>6. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>7. Close the file.</li> </ol>
96	<p>SRCAPP3555</p> <p>D.El.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Krishna Mahiya Elementary Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Home of Rural development Society, Plot No. 48, Street No. 48, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; city, Prakasam District – 523334, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Krishna Mahiya Elementary Education, Plot No. 48, Street No. 48, Bestavaripeta Village &amp; Post Office, Bestavaripeta Taluk &amp; city, Prakasam District – 523334, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 24/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 07/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 04/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> December 2015, considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</li> <li>2. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents and Cause Composite inspection.</li> </ol>



		<p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed(2 units)</li> <li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> </ol> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for B.Ed(2 units)</li> <li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the both courses on 11.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> – 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Give further time till 31.12.2016 to submit their reply failing which we may have to consider cancellation of the LOI.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 16.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted written representation on 27.12.2016. It's stated as under:</p> <p><i>"...With reference to the letter under, reference cited above, I submit the following for your kind consideration.</i></p> <p><i>Thanks for giving us further time till 31-12-2016 for submission of LOI reply. Due to demonetization and non availability of currency we require some more time to submit our LOI reply to the SRC.</i></p> <p><i>Hence, I request you to please extend the time for submission of LOI reply up to 31-3-2017. Our request may please be considered."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of requesting time by the institution to submit LOI reply/Non-submission of LOI reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The LOI was issued on 11.2.2016.</li> <li>2. They have still not given the reply. Their reference to difficulties caused by the 'demonitisation' is not acceptable.</li> <li>3. We cannot go on extending the time indefinitely.</li> <li>4. Reject the application. Cancel the LOI.</li> <li>5. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>6. Close the file.</li> </ol>
97	<p>SRCAPP14215 B.A.B.Ed</p> <p>Jenney's College of Education, Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>SMT Rani Adaikalaraj Educational Charitable Trust, No. 7, Arokiasamy Pillai Street Road, Manigandam Village, Crawford Post, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli City &amp; District-620009, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Jenney's College of Education, No. 53/6B4, 53/6B5, 52/1A, Kallikudi Street &amp; Village, Ramjeenagar Post, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli City &amp; District-620009, Tamilnadu for offering B.A B.Ed course for four years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p>

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A copy of application was sent to State Government recommendation on 21.07.2015. Reminder was sent on 05.04.2016.

Sub-clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-

*"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically alongwith the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."*

Sub- clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "

Sub-Regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

*"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted hard copy of on-line application within 15 days as per the regulation 2014. (late by 2 days)
2. The institution has not submitted No Objection Certificate.
3. The applicant not signed every page of the hard copy of on-line application submitted by the institution.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> August 2015, the committee considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.A.B.Sc. course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.06.2015 and hard copy on 14.07.2015, decided to *Summarily Reject the application* as per 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground:

- The institution has not submitted hard copy of on-line application within 15 days as per the regulation 2014.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

NCTE-Hqrs letter dated 14.01.2016 received on 19.01.2016 stating as follows:



"....the directions of chairperson NCTE, as conveyed, in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15.07.2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15.07.2015 is reiterated for compliance."

The institution has submitted its written representation along with NOC issued by TNTEU dated 20.01.2016 received on 18.02.2016.

As per the direction the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. They have already B.Ed.
2. NOC is given.
3. They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed or B.Sc.B.Ed.
4. BP, BCC and LUC are not furnished.
5. Cause Composite Inspection.
6. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents. Especially BP, BCC and LUC.
7. VT should check on contiguity of location of the programme.
8. VT should also ascertain whether they want BA.B.Sc or B.Sc.B.Ed.

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.03.2016.

The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 26.03.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 28.03.2016

The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the VT inspection report and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for B.A;B.Ed (2units)
2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per the decision of SRC, Letter of intent (LOI) was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016.

The institution has not replied to the LOI even after the stipulated period of two months. (Till date).

The SRC in its 320<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20 Sep, 2016 considered the matter and decide as under:-

- The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016.

		<p>As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 15.10.2016 with the direction to submit reply before 31.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted representation on 30.12.2016 stating as under:-</p> <p>"With reference cited to the above we got the LOI from SRC NCTE Bangalore. Regarding this matter we already submitted, a proposal for staff approval to the Tamilnadu Teacher Education University, Chennai still we are not getting reply from university. It is in process we are getting staff approval from TNTEU Chennai January 2017. <u>We kindly request you to give us appropriate time extension for staff approval submission to start B.A, B.Ed course 2017-18</u>".</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of requesting time by the institution to submit staff list and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. LOI was issued in April 16.</li> <li>2. They have still not given the reply. But, they have at least moved the TNTEU for approval of the faculty list.</li> <li>3. Give them time till 10 Feb. 17.</li> <li>4. Put up in the meeting on 12 Feb. 17.</li> </ol>
8	<p>SRCAPP14749</p> <p>D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit</p> <p>Holy faith College of Diploma in Education, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Holy Faith Minority Educational Society, Plot No.40/6, Pendurthi Road, Gangasani Agraharam Village, Gandigundam Post, Anandapuram Taluk, Vishakhapatnam City and District-531173, Andhra Pradesh applied for grant of recognition to Holy Faith College of Diploma in Education, Plot No. 40/6 Gangasani Agraharam Village, Gandigundam Post, Anandapuram Taluk, Visakhapatnam City and District-531173, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/06/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 06/07/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 14/07/2015 Followed by recommendation on 28/08/2015 and reminder II on 10/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Section (7) of Section 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> -16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>Building Completion Certificate Society registration certificate and Bye – laws of the Society to be submitted</b></li> <li>2. <b>Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</b></li> <li>3. <b>Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</b></li> <li>4. <b>Cause Composite Inspection.</b></li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 12.01.2016.</p> <p>In the meantime, the institution has submitted its written representation on 19.01.2016 and stating as follows:</p>



**"... our letter dated 19.05.2015 for requesting to increase in seats we wish to inform that we are under finishing works of college buildings to start 2<sup>nd</sup> Unit of 50 students in the existing college. Due to delay in getting permission from local authorities for additional construction process and we are not ready for additional unit for the inspection. We note to communicate our readiness in a short time after completion of the infrastructure. Kindly Oblige".**

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 23.01.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 27.01.2016.

The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter decided as under.

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed –AI (1 unit)
2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed –AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 regulations.
3. FDRs in joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 03.03.2016 can academic year be possible.

Accordingly, Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 02.02.2016.

The institution has submitted LOI reply on 23.05.2016.

The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2016 considered the matter & decided as under.

- Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed -AI (1 unit) w.e.f. 2017-18.

A letter was sent to the institution on 01.06.2016 regarding fulfilling the following deficiency.

- "Original FDRs in joint account to be submitted before issue of FR".

The institution did not reply for the letter.

The SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>th</sup> October, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

"6 cases are involved.

1. In 3 cases, deficiencies have not been rectified. Issue SCN for rejection of the applications seeking recognition.
2. In 3 cases, deficiencies have been rectified but beyond the time-limit prescribed by supreme court for 2016-17.
3. We had earlier decided to give them FR for 2016-17. In view of (3) above, we have to amend that to grant of Formal Recognition for 2017-18.
4. Issue accordingly".

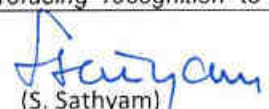
Accordingly, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 08.11.2016.

The institution has not submitted reply till date.

**The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of reply to the Show Cause Notice and decided as under:-**

1. No reply has still been received to the SCN.
2. We cannot indefinitely wait for reply or rectification of deficiencies.
3. Reject the 3 applications. Cancel the LOIs.

		<p><b>4. Return FDRs, if any.</b></p> <p><b>5. Close the file.</b></p>
99	<p>SRCAPP14786</p> <p>M.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Little Rose College of Education, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Elite Educational Society, Plot No. 5-4, Main Road, Venkatayapalem Village, Draksharama Post, Ramachandrapuram Taluk, East Godavari District-533262, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Little Rose College of Education, Plot No. 5-4, Main Road, Venkatayapalem Village, Draksharama Post, Ramachandrapuram Taluk, East Godavari District-533262, Andhra Pradesh for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 22.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 02.01.2017.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p>(a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</p> <p>(b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "</p> <p><i>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</i></p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has submitted photocopy of notarized English version of land documents. Original registered land documents to be submitted.</li> <li>• The hard copy of application is not duly signed by the applicant on every page, as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</li> <li>• The institution has submitted photocopy of Provisional NOC, Registrar sign is not legible.</li> </ul> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> Meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>-21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for M.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.06.2015 and hard copy on 13.07.2015, decided to summarily reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.</p> <p>The institution submitted photocopy of notarized English version of land documents. Original registered land documents to be submitted.</p> <p>Accordingly, rejection order was issued to the institution on 20.10.2015.</p> <p>Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE-Hqrs vide The Appellate Authority order F.No.89-316/2016 Appeal/3<sup>rd</sup> Meeting-2016 dated 18.04.2016 remanded the case to SRC, as under:</p> <p><i>"....the committee noted that the order dated 20.10.2015 refusing recognition to the</i></p>

  
(S. Sathyam)  
Chairman



		<p>appellant institution is on the ground that the institution has submitted photocopy of notarized English version of land documents, the refusal order is further suggestive that "Original registered land documents to be submitted" it is also pertinent to note that the appellant institution is already recognized for conducting 2 units (50 seats each) of B.Ed course and copy of recognition order dated 19.05.2015 was enclosed with the hard copy of application. The appellant also furnished a copy of sale deed registered in year 2001 to prove that the appellant society held the land on ownership basis as on the date of application. Appeal committee observed that language used by SRC Bangalore in the refusal order dated 20.10.2015 was suggestive for the appellant institution to submit original registered land documents whereas NCTE Regulations, 2014 prescribe that copy of registered land documents are to be submitted. appeal committee therefore, decided to remand back the case to SRC for acceptance of the copy of registered land documents and further process the application. Appellant is required to submit authenticated copy of registered land documents to SRC within 15 days of the receipt of Appeal orders.</p> <p>AND WHEREAS, after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC Bangalore for acceptance of the copy of registered land documents, translation of which is already available. Appellant is required to submit authenticated copy of the registered land documents to SRC Bangalore within 15 days of the receipt of appeal orders.</p> <p>NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case of little Rose College of Education, East Godavari, A.P. to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above.</p> <p>The SRC in its 311<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.Cause Inspection</li> <li>2.Ask VT to collect all documents</li> <li>3.According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 25.08.2016. The VT inspection was ordered and VT member were approved. However, the inspection has not been consideration.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of reply and decided as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The fact that the institution did not co-operate with the VT has not been reported. Resubmit on 31 Jan. 2017.</li> </ul>
100	<p>SRCAPP2947</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>Bhagiratha College Education, Chithradurga, Karnataka</p> <p>of</p>	<p>Sri Upaveera Jagdguru Vidya Samsthe, Plot No. 45/2AP2-P1, Brahma Vidyanagara Street, Madhure Village and Post Office, Hosadurga Taluk &amp; City, Chithradurga District-577527, Karnataka had applied for grant of recognition to Bhagiratha College of Education, Plot No. 45/2AP2-P1, Madhure Village and Post Office, Hosadurga Taluk &amp; City, Chithradurga District-577527, Karnataka for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic Section 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015 The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 30.05.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter dated 09.06.2015 was sent to the State Govt. for their Recommendation/Comments, followed by Reminder-I on 03.11.2016.</p>

Sub-Clause (2) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;
- b) Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application. "

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-

*"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."*

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has submitted a copy of the registered land documents which is in the name of an individual (Shri shri shri Purushothamanand Puri Mahaswamiji).and not in the name of Society /Trust/Institution.

The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> to 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2016 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for B.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy on 30.05.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per Clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014.

The land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 is not submitted. The institution submitted a copy of the registered land documents which is in the name of an individual (Shri shri shri Purushothamanand Puri Mahaswamiji) and not in the name of Society /Trust/Institution.

As per decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the Institution on 15.10.2015

Aggrieved by the Rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal before the appellate authority, NCTE Hqrs.

The appellate authority vide order No. F.No.89-301/2015 F.No. 89301 Appeal/3<sup>rd</sup> Meeting-2016, 170940 dated 18.04.2016 remanded the case to SRC as under:-

*"The Committee noting that the correction Land sale deed, which is in favour of President, Bhageeratha Peetha, was got executed on the same day i.e. 09.01.2007 on which date the earlier submitted sale deed was executed in the name of an individual, concluded that the matter deserved to be remanded to the S.R.C with a direction to process the application further on receipt of the Correction Deed from the appellant. The appellant is directed to submit the correction Deed to the S.R.C within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.*

After perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the committee concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the application further on receipt of the correction Deed from the appellant. The appellant is directed to submit the correction deed to the SRC within 15 days of receipt of the orders on the appeal.



The Council hereby remands back the case of Bhagiratha College of Education, Hosadurga, Chitradurga District, Karnataka to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."

The matter was placed before the SRC, in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> April, 2016. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Built up area, as per the BCC, is inadequate for the existing and proposed courses
2. Latest EC is not submitted
3. FDRs have to be given in joint account and in original
4. Cause Composite Inspection
5. Ask VT to collect all documents during the inspection
6. According to the time-limit extended by the Supreme Court, 2 May 2016 is the last date for issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. All concerned should be advised of this position so that they can take advantage of the extended time-limit even if necessary by foregoing normal 'notice periods'.

The inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 27.09.2016.

The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.10.2016 and the VT report received in the office on 13.10.2016 along with documents.

The SRC, in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Title is not in the name of either the Society or Institution.
2. LUC and EC are given.
3. BP is in order.
4. BCC is in order.
5. Built-up area is adequate.
6. The B.Ed application is not supported by any other course to provide composite status.
7. Issue SCN accordingly.

Besides the above, the institution is also required to submit the latest Encumbrance Certificate.

On 23.11.2016, NOC is received from Proceedings of the Government of Karnataka vide order no: ED 319 UNE 2015 Bangalore, dated 09.11.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 28.11.2016.

The institution has not submitted Show Cause Notice reply till date.

The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-

- The main objection in this case was about 'stand alone' status. The fact of their running a D.El.Ed. course was not reported.
- Now that the new information has come up, put up again before the SRC for reconsideration in the next meeting on 31.1.2017.

101	<p>SRCAPP14176</p> <p>B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Shahnaz College of Teacher Education, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Al Ameen Educational Society, Sy No. 135, Hanmanthapur Road, Hanmanthapur Village, Narsapur P.O, Taluk &amp; City, Medak District-502313, Andhra Pradesh</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Shahnaz College of Teacher Education, Sy No. 135, Hanumanthapur Village, Narsapur P.O, Taluk &amp; City, Medak District-502313, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>28.06.2015</b>. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>11.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 17.07.2015 followed by Reminder I on 01.09.2015 and letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 01.09.2015. The institution sent reply for Composite character on 21.09.2015.</p> <p>Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 29.10.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> November, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Original FDRs to be submitted</li> <li>2. The applicant must submit a copy of Affiliation order for the existing liberal arts and science programmes from the concerned University to establish that the proposed Teacher Education Programme will be offered in a composite institution.</li> <li>3. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.</li> <li>4. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.</li> <li>5. Cause composite inspection</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016. The inspection was conducted on 29.01.2016. However, the visiting team did not fill the VT report, but gave report reply on overall assessment page.</p> <p>The institution vide letter dated 30.01.2016 informed that it is going to shift Degree College at B.Ed location.</p> <p>The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> – 06<sup>th</sup> January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p>"Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement."</p> <p>As directed by SRC, inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.03.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation on 28.03.2016 requesting time for inspection.</p> <p>The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> – 14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Time given up to Sept.2016 on the understanding that the institution is facing the risk of losing one year viz 2016-17.</li> </ul> <p>As per decision of SRC, letter was sent to the institution on 20.05.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> -18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016, considered the matter</p>
-----	--	---



		<p>and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have not responded to our letters.</li> <li>2. There are too many deficiencies.</li> <li>3. Issue a SCN for rejection citing deficiencies 2-7 listed on the agenda note .Add that no further delay will be acceptable.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as directed by SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 05.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. <b>They have not responded to our communications at all. Neither have they cared to rectify the deficiencies. We cannot wait indefinitely.</b></li> <li>2. <b>Reject the application.</b></li> <li>3. <b>Return FDRs, if any.</b></li> <li>4. <b>Close the file.</b></li> </ol>
102	<p>SRCAPP1821</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>CSI Teacher Training Institute for Women, Salem, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>CSI Teacher Training Institute for Women Salem, Plot No. TS. No. 7PT, Street/Road. Cherry Road, Hasthampatty Village &amp; Post Office, Salem Taluk &amp; District - 636007, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to CSI Teacher Training Institute for Women, Plot/Khasara No. TS. No. 7 8/1B1, 8/2,11,18,19, Plot No. TS. No. 7PT, Street No. Cherry Road, Hasthampatty Village &amp; Post Office, Salem Taluk &amp; District, Pin-635201, Tamilnadu for B.Ed Course of one year duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 18.12.2012 and Hard Copy of application was received on 19.12.2012.</p> <p>The application was scrutinized and a copy of the application was sent to the State Government for recommendation on 17.01.2013, followed by reminder on 14.03.2013. A deficiency letter was issued to the institution on 14.03.2013. The institution replied to the deficiency letter on 09.05.2013.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 245<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19 – 21 May, 2013 considered the reply of the institution and decided that the reply was unconvincing and not satisfactory, deficiencies still persisted as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Original certified copy of the land documents from Govt. authority (sub-registrar) is not submitted.</li> <li>• Approved blue print of the building plan issued by competent civil authority is not submitted. The building plan submitted is not approved by the competent authority.</li> <li>• Original building completion certificate from competent Govt. engineer is not submitted. The BCC submitted is not approved by the competent authority.</li> <li>• Notarized land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the <u>educational purpose</u> is not submitted.</li> <li>• In the Land Use Certificate submitted is not notarized and the area of land converted from agricultural land to non-agricultural land is not mentioned.</li> </ul> <p>Under the above grounds and with reference to the totality of information collected &amp; based on a collective application of mind, the Committee decided as per NCTE Regulations 2009, to <u>reject</u> the application of the institution for recognition of B.Ed course.</p>

Accordingly, a rejection order was issued to the institution on 18.06.2013.

Aggrieved by the rejection order of SRC, the institution filed an appeal under Section 18 of NCTE Act, before the Appellate Authority, NCTE, New Delhi.

The appellate authority vide order No. F.No.89-554/2013 Appeal / 4<sup>th</sup> Meeting – 2014 dated 28.04.2014 remanded the matter to SRC. The concluding paras of the appeal order are as under:

*".....the Committee concluded that since the appellant institution does not own the land as required under clause 7(1) of the NCTE Regulations, 2009, the refusal order dated 18.06.2013 is justified and accordingly could have been confirmed provided this was issued after having appellant been provided an opportunity to represent under section 14(3) (b) of the NCTE Act,1993. The refusal order dated 18.06.2013 states that reply to the Show Cause Notice is not satisfactory and unconvincing. However, the Council could not find any Show Cause Notice issued in the relevant file, the case is remanded back to SRC with a direction to issue a Show Cause Notice under Clause 14(3) (b) of the NCTE Act.*

*After perusal of memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to issue a Show Cause Notice under clause 14(3)(b) of the NCTE Act.*

*The Council hereby remands back the case of CSI Teacher Training Institute for Women, Salem, Tamilnadu to the SRC,NCTE for necessary action as indicated above."*

The SRC in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> -5<sup>th</sup> June 2014, decided and advised Southern Regional Office to process the said application after notification of new Regulations as per NCTE (H.Q) instructions.

An email dated 18.12.2014 was received from NCTE Hqrs regarding guidelines for processing of pending applications.

Accordingly, a willingness letter was issued to the institution on 19.12.2014. The institution submitted reply on 05.01.2015.

As per the direction of SRC, the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07-09 January 2015. The Committee considered the matter and decided as follows:

- This is a composite Institution.
- Issue Show Cause Notice as directed by the Appellate Authority.

Further, the Committee also decided to serve Show cause notice under NCTE Act for the following:

- No Documentary proof submitted by the institution for the following deficiencies:
- Original certified copy of the land documents from Govt. Authority (sub-registrar) is not submitted.
- Approved blue print of the building plan issued by competent civil authority is not submitted. The building plan submitted is not approved by the competent authority.
- Original Building completion certificate from competent Govt. Engineer is not



submitted. The Building Completion Certificate is not approved by the competent authority.

- Notarized land usage certificate from the Revenue divisional office stating that the agriculture land converted to non-agriculture for the educational purpose is not submitted.
- The Council, NCTE (H'qrs) noted that submissions made by the appellant who stated that CSI Teacher Training Institute for Women comes under the Church of south India Trust Association and the said Association through a declaration (Power of Attorney) has vested the rights to use this property for running the CSI teacher's Training Institute for Women at Hasthamortty, Salem. The Committee further noted that the ownership of said land on which the institution proposes to start B.Ed course vests with the South India Trust Association whose name was not mentioned in the online application. The appellant has also not furnished certified copy of the land registration documents in their favour.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 30.01.2015. The institution submitted reply on 23.02.2015.

The SRC in its 282<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 considered the reply of the institution and decided as under;

- As regards BP, ask them to prepare a line plan of the building as it exists and get it certified by the competent authority of the area.
- Collect Building Completion Certificate & Non Encumbrance certificate.
- Thereafter, Cause Inspection.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 09.03.2015. The institution submitted its written representation along with relevant documents on 19.03.2015.

The SRC in its 284<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 9-10 April 2015 considered the written representation along with relevant documents and advised Southern Regional Office to ask them to get the measurements certified by a Govt. Engineer.

Accordingly, a letter was sent to the institution on 20.04.2015.

The institution submitted its written representation on 16.05.2015 along with certificate dated 13.05.2015 and building plan.

The matter was placed before SRC in its 288<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 31<sup>st</sup> May 2015. The Committee considered the matter and decided as under:

*"The deficiencies mentioned in the Show Cause Notice dated 20.04.2015 have not been rectified. Reject the Application."*

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC Rejection order was issued to the institution on 16.06.2015.

Aggrieved by rejection order of SRC, the institution preferred an appeal with NCTE-Hqrs. The Appellate Authority vide No. F.No.89-211/2015 Appeal/10<sup>th</sup> Meeting-2016 dated: 08.08.2016 received by this office on 27.08.2016, remanded the case to SRC, as under:

*"...appeal Committee noted that a letter dated 09.03.2015 was issued to appellant institution seeking (i) building plan duly approved by the competent authority and (ii) Building Completion Certificate and non-encumbrance certificate. The appellant*

institution vide its letter dated 17.03.2015 submitted copies of building plan and building completion certificate which were found to be not issued with the approval of Competent Civic authorities. The Regional Committee further issued a letter dated 20.04.2015 asking the appellant institution to submit measurement certified by Government Engineer. Appeal Committee further observed that appellant choose to submit same copy of building plan with an additional sheet giving measurement of ground floor and 1<sup>st</sup> floor which was not found acceptable to S.R.C. and hence a withdrawal order was issued. Appeal Committee, observed that the communications dated 09.03.2015 and 20.04.2015 suffered from a basic deficiency so far these communications did not specifically required the appellant institution to submit building plan and building completion certificate duly prepared and sanctioned by the Competent Civic authority. Appeal Committee is therefore, of the opinion that appellant should be given another chance to submit to the S.R.C., copies of (i) Building plan (ii) Building Completion Certificate (B.C.C.) in prescribed Performa issued under the seal and signatures of Competent Civic authority. Appellant is required to submit copy of Building plan and Building Completion Certificate approved by Competent Civic authority to SRC Bangalore within 30 days of the receipt of appeal orders. On receiving these documents S.R.C. Bangalore is required to revisit the matter and issue a revised speaking order accordingly.

After perusal of the Memoranda of Appeal, Affidavit, documents on record and oral arguments advanced during the hearing, Appeal Committee concluded to remand back the case to S.R.C. for revisiting the matter after the appellant institution submits Copies of Building plan and B.C.C. duly approved by Competent Civic authority to S R C within 30 days of the receipt of appeal orders.

*The Council hereby remands back the case of C.S.I. Teacher Training Institute for Women, Hasthampatty, Salem, Tamil Nadu to the SRC, NCTE, for necessary action as indicated above."*

The institution submitted its written representation on 15.09.2016 stating as under :-

"As per the Appeal order (4No.F.No.89-211/2015 Appeal/10<sup>th</sup> Meeting – 2016/36722 dated 08.08.2016) received on 17.08.2016, the NCTE, New Delhi, has instructed us to submit Building Plan Approval and Building Completion Certificate duly approved by Competent Civic to S.R.C., Bangalore, within 30 days of the receipt of appeal orders regarding the recognition of B.Ed course..

Steps are being taken extensively by the institution to obtain the same. We are unable to obtain due to the fact that ours Institution was established in 1927. We request you to grant us extension of time to obtain the Building Plan Approval and Building Completion Certificate from the Civic Authority".

The SRC in its 322<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> - 21<sup>st</sup> October, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted the documents as directed by the Appellate Authority.
2. Let us wait till next meeting.

The institution has not submitted the documents so far.

The SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> to 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 consider the matter and



		<p>decided as under:-</p> <p><b>Please order a recheck whether documents were presented or not Report in the next meeting.</b></p> <p><u>Remarks :-</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>As per central dairy report, it is checked that no documents were received from the institution.</li> <li>As per direction in appeal order, <u>the building plan and BCC approved by the competent authority not submitted by the institutions.</u></li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the above matter of non-submission of document and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>They were required to submit the documents within 30 days of the Appeal order dated 8.8.2016. They have not cared to produce the documents.</li> <li>We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>Reject the application.</li> <li>Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>Close the file.</li> </ol>
103	<p>SRCAPP3275</p> <p>D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit</p> <p>KMD Iqbal D.Ed College, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Al Ameen Education Society, Plot No-30/157, Peta, Chittari Veedi Street, Peddapadu Village &amp; Post, Kurnool Taluk, Kurnool District -518004 Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to KMDIqbal D.Ed College, Plot No-34, Peddapadu Village, Kalluru Post &amp; Taluk, Kurnool District -518004 Andhra Pradesh for D.El.Ed-AI course of <b>two years</b> duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on <b>30.05.2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>12.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The institution submitted No Objection Certificate dated <b>12.02.2015</b> issued by the Director SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh along with hard copy of the application.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014.</p> <p>Sub clause 3 of clause 5 of the Regulations 2014 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>"The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-</p> <p><i>"The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014 ."</i></p> <p>SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September , 2015 considered the matter of unsigned applications and decided as under:-</p> <p><i>" The 1128 cases , in which digital signature are not available on each page in the applications received on-line, have to be seen as violating Regulations 5.3 of the 2014 Regulations. But, it has to be recognized in this context that the said omission was due to a technical difficulty of there not being a provision in the on-line application system to upload digital signatures. In our opinion, it will not be correct to hold them responsible for not uploading digital signatures when the system had no scope for</i></p>

such uploading because of a technical snag. Accordingly, we condone this omission and admit the applications for processing."

The following was observed from the file:-

(a) On 29.06.2015, this office had received a court order in W.P.No.18364 of 2015 filed by Al Ameen Educational Society and others. The Hon'ble Court order dated 23.06.2015 is as under:-

*"Notice before admission. Print the name of Sri.K.Ramakanth Rao for respondent No.2 pending further orders, petitioners are at liberty to make their online application for the National Council for Teacher Education in terms of the notification already issued by NCTE and if such an application is made, NCTE shall consider the same on its own merits."*

The writ petition is filed seeking a writ of mandamus declaring the action of respondents 3 to 9 ( 3.The State of Andhra Pradesh 4. The Director of School Education 5. SCERT6. Rayalseema University 7. Adikavi Nannayya university,8. Krishna University 9.Yogi Vemana University) in not issuing No objection certificate to the petitioners hereinto start D.El.Ed,B.Ed,B.P.Ed,M.Ed,U.G.D.P.Ed and 4 years degree integrated courses and for additional intake as required by second respondent for grant of formal recognition for the academic year 2016-17 as arbitrary and illegal and consequently direct the fourth and fifth respondents to issue No objection certificate to the petitioner to start D.El.Ed course.

SRC in its 290<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 considered the Court order and decided as under :-

1. NOCs in any case have come from A.P
2. The Court order is noted
3. Process the application received

(b) The institution has not submitted NOC from the affiliating body

The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> - 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:-

*"In compliance of the court order, reopen the case and process"*.

The SRC, in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the matter and on careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other related documents, decided to issue 'Show Cause Notice for 'Rejection' of the application on the following ground:

*"As directed by the Court the case is considered on merits with reference to their application. Issue SCN for rejection of the application for non-submission of NOC from the affiliation body."*

As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was sent on 08.12.2015. The notice received back undelivered on 14.12.2015 and 23.12.2015.

**The institution has not submitted reply to the show cause notice.**

**Remarks:**

As per letter dated 25.10.2015 from the institution, the institution is a standalone institution.

**The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-**

1. The stand alone status may not be a problem if they have only one basic



		<p>unit.</p> <p>2. The fact that the SCN dt. 8.12.2015 came back undelivered will need to be considered by the whole committee.</p> <p>3. Put up again in the meeting on 12 Feb.17.</p>
104	<p>SRCAPP14693</p> <p>B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Ayesha College of Education, Nizamabad, Telangana</p>	<p>Ayesha Educational Society, Plot No. 4-2-297, New Bus Stand Road, Bodhan Village &amp; P.O, Bodhan Talk and City, Nizamabad District-503285, Telangana has applied for grant of recognition to Ayesha College of Education, Plot No. 426/A, Main Road, Mallaram Village &amp; P.O, Mallaram City, Nizamabad Taluk, Nizamabad District-503003, Telangana for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.7.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.07.2015 followed by Reminder-1 on 14.09.2015 and letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 14.09.2015.</p> <p>The institution has sent reply for Composite character on 05.10.2015.</p> <p>Reminder-II was sent to the State Government on 28.10.2015 and the Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 and considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. BCC and FDRs not submitted</li> <li>2. The applicant must submit a copy of Affiliation order for the existing liberal arts and science programme from the concerned University to establish that the proposed Teacher Education Programme will be offered in a composite institution.</li> <li>3. Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.</li> <li>4. Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.</li> <li>5. Cause composite inspection</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 16.01.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted its written representation on 25.01.2015 stating as follows:</p> <p><i>"We have applied for B.Ed Programme for the academic year 2016-17.</i></p> <p><i>We have not got any information from SRC NCTE in advance for the inspection, and our Secretary and Corresponded is in a foreign tour.</i></p> <p><i>Hence, I request you to arrange the inspection in a later date."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> – 31<sup>st</sup> January 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p><i>"Any postponement at this stage will push them to the bottom of the list which may expose them to the vulnerability of missing the 3<sup>rd</sup> March, 2016 date line. Ask them whether they still wish to press for the postponement."</i></p> <p>As directed by SRC inspection intimation was again sent to the institution on 16.03.2016.</p> <p>The VT Members has submitted a letter to SRC on 25.03.2016 stating as follows:</p>

		<p><i>"Ayesha College of Education (SRCAPP14693/B.Ed) management is not willing tentatively for inspection due to not getting NOC from the state Govt. and the management wrote a letter to NCTE, Bangalore regarding the pending of inspection."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> March 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Request for more time to conduct inspection is accepted subject is accepted subject to understanding that if they do not complete formalities by 2 May, 2016, then, they lose the opportunity of Formal Recognition getting w.e.f. 2016-17.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 20.05.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>They have not cooperated with our inspection team.</li> <li>The BEd course will be a stand-alone course. D.El.Ed applications has been rejected. No proof has been given about the supporting liberal education courses in reference.</li> <li>Issue SCN for rejection.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 03.12.2016.</p> <p><b>The institution has not submitted reply till date.</b></p> <p><b>Remarks:</b></p> <p><i>Institution's was D.El.Ed Course Code No. APP14698 has already been rejected. Rejection order was issued to institution vide order dated 26.09.2016.</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of Show Cause Notice reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>They have had enough time to arrange for a proper response to our SCN dt. 3.12.16.</li> <li>They have not cared to reply.</li> <li>Reject the application.</li> <li>Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>Close the file.</li> </ol>
105	<p>SRCAPP14185 B.Ed-1 Unit</p> <p>SRCAPP14212 D.El.Ed-2 Units</p> <p>Ayyapaneni College Elementary Education &amp; Ayyapaneni College Elementary</p>	<p><b><u>B.Ed (SRCAPP14185)</u></b></p> <p>Ayyapaneni Educational Society, Plot No. 287, M R Palli Village &amp; Post office, Tirupati Urban Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517502, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Ayyapaneni College of Education, Plot No.287, M R Palli Village &amp; Post Office, Tirupati Urban Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517502, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015 The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08.07.2015</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015 and letter of furnishing detail of Composite Character as per Regulations, 2014 on 07.10.2015. Reminder-II to State Govt. sent on 03.01.2017.</p>



<p>Educaiton, Chittor, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sub-clause (3) of Clause (5) of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p>The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The application is not duly signed by the applicant on all pages as per Sub-section(3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014</li> <li>• No Objection Certificate from the affiliating body is not submitted</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of the SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015, considered and decided as under:-</p> <p><i>"Non- submission of NOC along with the online application or submission of NOC separately after 15 July will amount to violation of the regulations. In such Cause Notice should be issued for rejection of the application.</i></p> <p>As per decision of SRC a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.</p> <p>The institution did not reply to the Show cause notice for non submission of NOC.</p> <p>The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, non reply from the institution the show cause notice issued on 21.10.2015, and decided as under:</p> <p>"No reply to SCN has been received. Reject."</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a rejection order was issued to the institution on 22.01.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 300<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 vide dated 31.01.2016 and decided as under:-</p> <p><i>" In the backdrop of representations received from the applicant – institutions about inappropriateness of the requirement to submit NOC from the affiliating body , the Committee considered the request for re consideration of all cases rejected on this ground .In this connection , all related legal and other implications as well as the irreparable difficulties cause to applicant institutions were considered . The Committee also reckoned with the possible public interest , the Committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission of delayed submission of NOCs and <b>decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their date of issue.</b></i></p> <p><b><u>D.El.Ed(SRCAPP14212)</u></b></p> <p><b>Ayyapaneni Educational Society, Plot No. 287, M R Palli Village and Post office, Tirupati Urban Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517502, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Ayyapaneni College of Elementary Education, Plot No.287,M R Palli Village and Post office, Tirupati Urban Taluka, Chittoor Distrit-517502, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering D.El.Ed course for <b>two</b> years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>28.06.2015</b>. The institution submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>08.07.2015</b>.</p>
---	--

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.

A copy of application was sent to the State Government recommendation on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 14.04.2016. Letter for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 07.10.2015

As per the data submitted in the online application the institution is not conducting any teacher education or UG/PG programmes referred to in Regulation 2(b) of Regulations, 2014.

The institution has not replied to the letter dated 07.10.2015 sent for furnishing information in support of its composite character.

Hence, this is a 'Stand-alone' institution and therefore may not be processed as per regulation 3 & 8(1).

1. Regulation 3 reads as under:

*"These regulations shall be applicable to all matters relating to teacher education programmes for preparing norms and standards and procedures for recognition of institutions, commencement of new programmes and addition to sanctioned intake in the existing programmes including the following, namely:-*

- a) Recognition for commencement of new teacher education programmes which shall be offered in composite institutions;*
- b) Permission for introduction of new programmes in existing teacher education institutions duly recognized by the Council;*
- c) Permission for additional intake in the existing teacher education programmes duly recognized by the Council;*
- d) Permission for shifting or relocating of premises of existing teacher education institutions;*
- e) Permission for closure or discontinuation of recognized teacher education programmes, or institutions as the case may be*

*Provided that for teacher education programmes offered through open and distance learning, the respective norms and standards for each such learning programme shall be applicable."*

2. Regulation 8(1) reads as under:

*"New Teacher Education Institutions shall be located in composite institutions and the existing teacher education institutions shall continue to function as stand-alone institutions; and gradually move towards becoming composite institutions."*

The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting held 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-

- *According to information furnished by the applicant, this is a case of stand-alone institution. They have no UG courses or Teacher Education courses. Issue SCN for rejection.*

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice issued to the institution on 22.01.2016.

On 18.02.2016 a letter is received by this office from the Correspondent, Ayyapaneni Educational Society, Chittoor District, Andhra Pradesh as under:-

*"We have submitted application for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14212) and for B.Ed*



(SRCAPP14185) courses for the academic 2016-17 in our office on 08.07.2015. But we have not received any communication about them from our office till today. Now we enquired about them in our office that we have yet not submitted NOC's from affiliating body with our application. We have already submitted NOC for D.El.Ed application on 08.07.2015 and for B.Ed on 22.07.2015 through post to our office. However now we are submitting the copies of NOC's with this letter for your kind reference.

Hence I request you kindly accept it and do favorable orders as early as possible."

A copy of the NOC dated 21.07.2015 issued by Registrar, Sri Venkateswara University and NOC dated 30.05.2015 issued by Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh was enclosed.

In view of the above, the applications of B.Ed course (SRCAPP14185) and D.El.Ed course (SRCAPP14212) were processed and placed before the Committee.

SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the reply of the institution along with the documents and decided as under :-

- "1. The B.Ed case is reopened consequent upon (late) submission of NOC.
2. As a result, the SCN issued for stand-alone status in the D.El.Ed case is withdrawn.
3. They want B.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed (units not specified)
4. BCC, EC, LUC are not given.
5. Land area and built up area are adequate.
6. Cause composite inspection for B.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed (2 units).
7. Ask Vt to collect all relevant documents esp. BCC, EC and LUC
8. VT should also check on the contiguity of locations of the 2 programmes."

As per the decision of SRC, composite inspection of the institution was conducted 24.03.2016 and Visiting Team Report is received by this office on 26.03.2016.

The Committee considered the matter, VT inspection report dated 26.03.2016, all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:

- EC has not been given
- Other items are in order
- Issue SCN for EC

On 12.04.2016 before issuance of show cause notice to the institution, on seeing website, a reply to the show cause notice was received by this office from the Principal, Ayyapaneni Educational Society.

The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting considered the matter, Show cause notice reply from the institution, other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under

1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 unit) and D.El.Ed (2 units)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished
3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016.

The institution submitted written representation on 02.05.2016 it stated as under:

"...We are submitting a few lines for your kind consideration and favorable that we have been issued LOI for Ayyapaneni College of Elementary Education, MR Palli, Tirupati with the above reference cited. We have applied for staff approval and submit the same to our office after receiving it. So we request you kindly consider

		<p>our request for issuing formal recognition for the academic year 2016-2017 to our college."</p> <p>The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 2<sup>nd</sup> – 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The request is accepted. Time is given till 30.06.2016 subject to the understanding that this case may not mature for clearance for 2016-17 before 02.5.2016, which is the extended time limit prescribed by the Supreme court for clearance of cases w.e.f 2016-17</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>The institution has submitted written representation on 01.07.2016. its stated as under:</p> <p><i>"I am submitting a few lines for your kind consideration and favorable orders that we have to submit the Annexure I, Annexure II, &amp; Annexure III for Ayyapaneni College of Education, MR Palli, Tirupati, Chittoor district. Hence I request you kindly accept and issue formal recognition as early as possible."</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 317<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 30<sup>th</sup> July 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed ( 2 units) w.e.f. 2017-18</b></li> </ul> <p>As per Summary deficiency letter was sent to the institution on 26.09.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</p> <p><b>Note:</b> Formal Recognition order has not been issued.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of reply and decided as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><b>The action to be taken in this case needs to be reviewed by SRC. Put up in the next meeting on 31.1.2017.</b></li> </ul>
106	<p>SRCAPP2261</p> <p>B.Ed-M.Ed</p> <p>Department of Education, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Andhra University, No.80/15, Waltair Road &amp; Village, AU Campus Post, Visakhapatnam Taluk &amp; City, Visakhapatnam District – 530003, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Department of Education, No.80/15, Waltair Village, AU Campus Post, Visakhapatnam Taluk &amp; City, Visakhapatnam District – 530003, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed.M.Ed course of three years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 09.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 22.05.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 08.06.2015 followed by reminder on 12.11.2015.</p> <p>Sub clause (3) of clause 5 of the Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3)The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application".</i></p>



Sub clause (2) of clause 7 of the Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-

"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-

- (a) Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the NCTE rules 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application.
- (b) Failure to submit printout of the applications made online along with Land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within 15 days of the submission of online application"

Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 read as under:-

"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application".

On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

1. The institution has not submitted certified copy of registered land documents.
2. The institution has not submitted processing fee as per regulation 2014.

SRC in its meeting 291<sup>st</sup> on 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 decided to summarily reject the application. As per the direction the matter is again placed before SRC for reconsideration.

As per application the type of institution mentioned as Government. (land document not submitted)

The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 29-31<sup>st</sup> October 2015, the committee considered the matter, advised Southern Regional Office to **reopen the case and process**.

The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

*"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".*

The application was processed and placed before SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15-16<sup>th</sup> December 2015, the committee considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. Building Completion Certificate to be submitted
2. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted
3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
4. Cause Composite inspection

As per the decision of SRC inspection intimation was sent to the institution and VT members on 11.01.2016. The Inspection of the institution was conducted on 21.01.2016 and VT report along with documents received on 29.01.2016.

The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> & 06<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and decided as under:

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. LOI for B.Ed &amp; M.Ed (Integrated) ( 1 unit)</li> <li>2. For M.Ed (basic unit) and M.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .</li> <li>4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, LOI was sent on 12.02.2016. The institution submitted LOI reply along with documents on 03.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 306<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 04<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The staff list is vague in the sense that the entire 'faculty' is drawn from the M.Ed course. What will happen to the M.Ed course ? It will be necessary for the University to show he course wise faculty position.</li> <li>2. Obtain accordingly.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, letter was issued to the institution on 20.05.2016.</p> <p><b>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</b></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of reply and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The University has not cared to reply to our letter dated 20.5.2016.</li> <li>2. We cannot wait indefinitely. Issue a SCN for reply latest by 10 Feb.17 failing which we may have to consider cancellation of the LOI.</li> <li>3. Put up on 12 Feb. 17.</li> </ol>
107	<p>SRCAPP14773</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>St. Stephens College of Education for Women, Madurai, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>St. Stephens Educational Trust, Plot No.6/110, Veeramamunivar Street, Sivagami Nagar Athikulam Village, K.Pudur Post, Madurai Taluk &amp; City, Madurai District - 625007, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to St. Stephens College of Education for Women, Plot/Khasara No.2/157A, Hosanna Street, Kadavur Village, Chatrapatti Post, Madurai Taluk &amp; City, Madurai District - 625014, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 14.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter was sent to State Government for recommendation on 21.07.2015. Reminder was sent on 12.04.2016.</p> <p>Sub- clause (3) of clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application</p>



of the institution is deficient as per Regulations, 2014 as under:-

- The institution has not submitted NOC from affiliating body.

The matter was placed before SRC for in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29-30 Sept, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided to issue show Cause Notice for rejection of application in the following ground:

- Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Accordingly, Show cause notice was issued to the institution on 21.10.2015.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 18.11.2015 and stating as follows:

*"In connection with submitting NOC to you for M.Ed program from the academic year 2016-17, we received Show Cause Notice from you. We received your letter dated 21.10.2015, only on 29.10.2015 and we have applied to the Registrar to get NOC. The copy of this letter is also enclosed herewith. We will send NOC to you in time."*

The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> Nov & 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 2015 considered the matter and decided as under:

- The reply to the SCN is not satisfactory. They have admitted the deficiency. We cannot wait indefinitely from them to produce the NOC. According to the Regulations it is the responsibility of the applicant to secure and attach the NOC from the affiliating body. That being so, it is decided to reject the application.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a rejection order was issued to the institution on **30.01.2016**.

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows;

*"....keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."*

The institution has submitted its written representation on 04.04.2016 along with NOC from TNTEU dated 30.03.2016.

Accordingly, as directly, application was processed and placed before SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 and it has decided as under:

1. Cause Composite Inspection
2. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents of the institution.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between

12<sup>th</sup>-14<sup>th</sup> April, 2016 the same was intimated to the institution on 14.04.2016.

Accordingly, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 18.04.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 26.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-29<sup>th</sup> April, considered the VT report and all other relevant documents of the institution and it has decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 unit).
2. Advise the applicant that issue of FR (Formal Recognition) on satisfactory reply to the LOI will be subject to completion of 500 Sq.mt of additional built up area by 31.05.2016 that is the extended time limit given by NCTE.

As per the decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 28.04.2016 and also a letter was issued on 02.05.2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 02.05.2016 along with original FDR's and stating as follows:

*"Received the LOI in connection with starting M.Ed programme from the academic year 2016-17. As per you instructions, two FDR's one for Rs. 5 Lakhs and another for 7 Lakhs in a joint account for 5 years are being submitted in original herewith.*

*In connection with additional building area required, I would like to mention that at present we have 2027 Sq.Mts building area (Ground Floor). This has been approved by competent authority and documents submitted to you and visiting team in original. More over I would like to inform you that another 2027 Sq.Mts as additional built up area has been already constructed and completed in the first floor We are waiting for BCC for this additional 2027 Sq.Mts building area and I assure that I will submit it to you before 30.05.2016.*

*I kindly request you to issue the recognition order for M.Ed programme form the academic year 2016-2017.*

Note :- The institution has not replied to the LOI even after the stipulated period of two months. (Till date)

The SRC in its 320<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered, any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 28.04.2016.

A letter was sent to the institution on 15.10.2016

The institution has submitted reply on 27.09.2016 and stating as follows.

*"In connection with getting recognition for M.Ed programme, we received LOI on 02.05.2016 and immediately we sent reply for the same with two original fixed*



		<p>deposits for Rs. 7 Lakhs and Rs 5 Lakhs. As per your instruction, now I am sending herewith BCC report by competent authority and more over, we will send the Faculty Approval list by the University within few days to you.</p> <p>I kindly request you to consider and grant recognition for M.Ed programme".</p> <p><b>Note-</b> The institution has not replied to the Letter of intent till date.</p> <p><u>Remarks :-</u></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has submitted only FDRs in original.</li> <li>• Photocopy of BCC submitted is not approved by the competent authority.</li> <li>• Approved faculty list is not submitted, and stating that they will submit within few days.</li> <li>• Annexure – I, II is not submitted.</li> </ul> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of LOI reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The LOI was issued on 28.4.2016.</li> <li>2. They have still not sent a proper reply. On 2.5.16 they assured to submit the Faculty List within a few days. But, so far nothing has been done.</li> <li>3. We cannot wait indefinitely. Issue SCN for a proper reply by 10 Feb. 17.</li> <li>4. Put up in the meeting on 12.2.17.</li> </ol>
108	<p>SRCAPP2493</p> <p>B.Sc.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Sri Venkateswara D.Ed College, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Sri Ravindranadh Educational Development Society, Plot. No. 7-19, Kanuru Village &amp; Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh has applied for grant of recognition to Sri Venkateswara D.Ed College, Plot No. 51/9, Chagntipad, Kanuru Village &amp; Post, Penamaluru Taluk, Krishna District-520007, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed course of two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 08/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16/06/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 06/10/2015 and Reminder-II on 12/11/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> held on 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> Dec, 2015 has considered the documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Land Usage Certificate, Building plan, Building Completion Certificate and Encumbrance Certificate to be submitted.</li> <li>2. Applicant to choose B.A,B.Ed /B.Sc,B.Ed and specify whether 1 or 2 units is required</li> <li>3. Original Fixed Deposit Receipts to be submitted</li> <li>4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li> <li>5. Cause Composite inspection</li> <li>6. Affidavit is to be submitted</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 the</p>

same was intimated to the institution, and VT members on 12.01.2016.

As per the direction of SRC, the inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.02.2016 and the VT Report along with documents received in the office of SRC on 04.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as follows:

1. Issue LOI for B.AB.Ed (1 unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible

As per the decision of SRC the Letter of intent was issued to the institution on 11.02.2016.

An email dated: 11.02.2016 received from the institution on 11.02.2016 stating as follows:  
*"our management has choosing first preference of D.El.Ed 2 units & B.A.B.Ed 2 units at this time after completion of required building for B.Ed course we will start B.Ed course after getting permission from SRC, NCTE.*

*Now, hence I request you madam please kindly consider our request and issue modified LOI as D.El.Ed 2 Units And B.A.B.Ed 2 units to Sri Venkateshwara College of Education (SRCAPP2493 & SRCAPP2435) for the academic year 2016-2017.*

The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February 2016, the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

*"Modify LOI to  
B.A.B.Ed-2 units"*

As per the decision of SRC modified LOI was issued to the institution on 18.02.2016. Institution has sent reply for LOI on 26.04.2016.

The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 29<sup>th</sup> April 2016, the committee considered the LOI reply and decided as under:

1. This case is eligible for recognition of B.AB.Ed (1 unit) w.e.f 2016-17.
2. But, the supporting courses have not yet been cleared. The B.Ed application has been given time till Sept 2016 for completion of additional accommodation. The D.El.Ed case is pending for want of reply to the LOI.
3. In the event, the B.A.Ed. will have to be deemed as 'stand alone' case
4. Accordingly, it is kept in abeyance till final decisions in the linked cases.

Institution has submitted LOI reply for D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2435) on 02.05.2016.

The SRC in its 313<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 2<sup>nd</sup> – 3<sup>rd</sup> May 2016, the committee considered the LOI reply of D.El.Ed (SRCAPP2435) and decided as under:

1. Issue a FR for D.El.Ed (2 units) w.e.f. 2016-17
2. The linked BAB.Ed case (2493), that is held in abeyance is also cleared for issue of Formal Recognition for BA,B.Ed. (1 unit) w.e.f. 2016-17.

Accordingly, a Formal Recognition order was issued to the institution for B.A.B.Ed (1 unit) on 02.05.2016.

The institution has submitted its written representation on 06.05.2016 stated as follows:

*"With the reference cited above, I am inform to you madam, we are having*



		<p>additional accommodation for B.Sc.B.Ed Course. Total: 6061.84 Sq.Mts of Building Plan and Building Completion Certificate is enclosed per your kind perusal.</p> <p>Hence I request you Madam Please kindly consider our request and grant of permission B.Sc.B.Ed Course to Sri Venkateswara College of Education for the academic year 2016-17."</p> <p>The SRC in its 314<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> &amp; 28<sup>th</sup> May 2016, considered the matter and decided as under;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. According to instructions on the subject they can take BA.B.Ed (1 unit) + B.Sc.,B.Ed (1 Unit).</li> <li>2. Therefore, issue LOI for B.Sc.,B.Ed (1 Unit).</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a letter was sent to the institution on 06/06/2016.</p> <p><b>The institution has not submitted any reply till date.</b></p> <p><u>Remarks:</u> Institution has also applied for B.Ed course code no.SRCAPP2434 which is in process.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of LOI reply and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The LOI was issued on 6.6.16.</li> <li>2. They have not cared to submit any reply. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>3. Issue SCN for a proper reply by 10 Feb. 17.</li> <li>4. Put up in the meeting on 12.2.17.</li> </ol>
109	<p>SRCAPP14754</p> <p>B.P.Ed.-1 Unit</p> <p>S.S and N of College Physical Education, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>S.S. and N College Committee, Palanadu Road, Narasaraopet Village, Post, Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District-522601, Andhra Pradesh</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>S.S. and N College of Physical Education, Narasaraopet Village, Post, Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District-522601, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering B.P.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>10.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16.07.2015 followed by Reminder-I on 13.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 10.12.2015</p> <p>A letter addressed to the institution for furnishing of information in support of 'Composite' character as per Regulations 2014 was sent on 13.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under;</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Contiguity of Land with existing programme and UG programmes is to be checked</li> <li>2. BP &amp; BCC is to be submitted</li> </ol>

		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>3. Original FDRs to be submitted</li> <li>4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li> <li>5. Cause Composite Inspection</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, the inspection of the institution was fixed between 10<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> January, 2016. The same was intimated to the institution on 27.01.2016. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2016. The VT report received in this office of SRC-NCTE on 10.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the VT report and it has decided to issue LOI for 1 unit.</p> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 17.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 320<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> &amp; 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p><i>The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words, they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 17.02.2016.</i></p> <p><b>The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</b></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of LOI reply and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The LOI was issued on 17.2.16.</li> <li>2. They have not cared to submit any reply. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>3. Issue SCN for a proper reply by 10 Feb. 17.</li> <li>4. Put up in the meeting on 12.2.17.</li> </ol>
110	<p>SRCAPP2962</p> <p>D.El.EdAI 1 Unit</p> <p>Narayana Teacher Training College, Anantapur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>JC Ravikumar Reddy, Plot No.3/456-3-1, Krishnapuram Zero Road, Tadapatri Village and Post Office, Tadapatri Taluk and Town/City, Ananthapur District-515411, Andhra Pradesh. had applied for grant of recognition Narayana College of Education, Plot No. 641-B1A, 641-B1C, RV Palli Street, Ravi VenkatamPalli Village, YerraguntaPalli Post, Tadpatri Taluk &amp; City, Anantapur District-515411, Andhra Pradesh for offering D.El.Ed-AI course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 24.10.2015</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decide that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level</i></p>



		<p>of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The SRC in its 293<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 29<sup>th</sup> to 31<sup>st</sup> October, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Land area available and built up area available (According to BP/BCC) are adequate for 2 units each of B.Ed/D.El.Ed</li> <li>2. Cause composite inspection</li> <li>3. Ask VT Inspection to collect all the relevant documents.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on <b>01.02.2016</b> and visiting team report is received by this office on <b>12.02.2016</b>.</p> <p>The SRC in its 303<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI ( 1 Unit )</li> <li>2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.</li> <li>3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.</li> <li>4. Only if these are given on or before 03.03.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, LOI was sent to the institution on 18.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 325<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> &amp; 20<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the matter and decided that <b>"await reply to LOI. Put up in the next meeting."</b></p> <p><b>Institution has not submitted any reply till date.</b></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of LOI reply and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The LOI was issued on 18.2.2016.</li> <li>2. They have not cared to submit any reply. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>3. Issue SCN for a proper reply by 10 Feb. 17.</li> <li>4. Put up in the meeting on 12.2.17.</li> </ol>
111	<p>SRCAPP14653</p> <p>B.Ed</p> <p>Global College of B.Ed, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><u>SRCAPP14653/B.Ed</u></p> <p>BVSR Educational Society, Plot No-3-145-11-5, Prasanthnagar Street, Madanapalle Village and Post Office, Madanapalle City and Taluk, Chittoor District-517325 Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Global College of B.Ed, Plot/Khasara No. 377, Plot No-1, Pothabolu Village, Madanapalle Post, Taluk and City, Chittoor District-517325, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>29/06/2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>13/07/2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21/07/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 08.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 10.12.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications</p>

	<p>stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for B.Ed (SRCAPP14653) D.El.Ed (SRCAPP14654) along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. LUC, BCC is to be submitted</li><li>2. Built up area is inadequate for 2 programmes</li><li>3. Original FDRs to be submitted</li><li>4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li><li>5. Cause Composite Inspection</li></ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection the institution was conducted on 03.02.2016 and visiting team report is received by this office on 05.02.2016.</p> <p>SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held during 9<sup>th</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup> and 11<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the Visiting Team Report and other relevant documents and decided as under :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. BCC is not in format</li><li>2. Issue SCN for rejection "</li></ol> <p>On 19.02.2016, based on website information the institution has submitted a reply as under:</p> <p>The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> – 20<sup>th</sup> February 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 Unit).</li><li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished</li><li>3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</li></ol> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Issue LOI for B.Ed. (1 Unit).</li><li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished</li><li>3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</li></ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI was issued to the institution on 22.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 313<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> – 03<sup>rd</sup> May 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The B.Ed case (no. 14645) there is no reply to LOI</li><li>2. Issue Formal Recognition for D.El.Ed (1 Unit) w.e.f. 2016-17 on the support of their existing B.Sc. course</li></ol> <p><b>The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</b></p> <p><b>Remarks:</b> Institution's D.El.Ed Course SRCAPP14645 was granted recognition on 02.05.2016.</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of LOI reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. The LOI was issued on 22.2.16.</li><li>2. They have not cared to submit any reply. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li></ol>
--	--



		<p>3. Issue SCN for a proper reply by 10 Feb. 17.</p> <p>4. Put up in the meeting on 12.2.17.</p>
112	<p>SRCAPP14214</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>Modern College of Education, Perambalur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Palanieswari Educational Trust, Plot No.16, 16, Modern School Road, Jayankondam Village &amp; Post, Jayankondam Taluk &amp; City, Perambalur District - 621802, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Modern College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.275/2A,2B,518,519, Street No.275/2A, 2B, Jayankondam Village &amp; Post, Jayankondam Taluk &amp; City, Perambalur District - 621802, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 28.06.2015. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 21.07.2015. Reminder was sent on 26.02.2016.</p> <p>Sub-clause (2) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"(2) The application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstance-</i></p> <p>(a) <i>Failure to furnish the application fee, as prescribed under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></p> <p>(b) <i>Failure to submit print out of the applications made online along with the land documents as required under sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 within fifteen days of the submission of the online application."</i></p> <p>Sub-regulation (4) of Regulation 5 reads as under:-</p> <p><i>"While submitting the application online a copy of the registered land document issued by the competent authority, indicating that the society or institution applying for the programme possesses land on the date of application, shall be attached along with the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution is found to be deficient as per Regulations, 2014 on following grounds :-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application (delayed for 01 day)</li> <li>2. NOC from affiliating body is not submitted along with application.</li> <li>3. Application is not signed by the applicant on every page of application as per Sub-section (3) of Section 5 of Regulations, 2014.</li> </ol> <p>The SRC in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August, 2015 considered the matter, and after careful consideration of the original application for M.Ed course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 28.06.2015 and hard copy on 13.07.2015, decided to summarily reject the application as per 7 2(b) of Regulations, 2014 on the following ground:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not submitted application within 15 days from the date of application.</li> </ul>

In the meantime, a letter received from NCTE Hqrs on 14.09.2015 was placed before SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> -30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 which considered the application for the session 2016-17 submitted online and decided as under:

- Calculation in accordance with the guideline given by NCTE (HQ) shows that it was received on the 14<sup>th</sup> day and not 15<sup>th</sup> day. Accept and process.

As per the decision of the SRC, the application was scrutinized for further processing during the scrutiny, it was observed that the NOC from the affiliating body had not been submitted by the Institution.

SRC in its 292<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 29<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2015 had also considered the matter of non submission of NOC and delayed submission of NOC (after 15.07.2015) and decided to issue Show cause Notice for Rejection of the application on the following ground:

- Non Submission of NOC issued by the affiliating body along with application.

Based on the above decision of the SRC, a SCN was issued to the institution 21.10.2015

The institution has not replied to the SCN even after the stipulated period of 21 days.

The SRC in its 298<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 08<sup>th</sup> – 10<sup>th</sup> January, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Rejected for non-submission of reply to SCN issued for non-submission of NOC.

As per the decision of SRC, rejection order was issued to the institution on 15.02.2016.

The SRC minutes dated 31.01.2016 decided as follows:

*"....keeping in mind the over-all public interest, the committee revised its earlier stand to reject all cases of non-submission or delayed submission of NOCs, and decided to reopen and process all such rejected cases by accepting NOCs even now irrespective of their dates of issue."*

The institution has submitted its written representation along with NOC issued by TNTEU dated 06.01.2016 on 24.02.2016.

As per the direction of SRC the application was processed and placed before SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup>-27<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Topo sketch - M.Ed contiguity with B.Ed is required.
2. BP and BCC to be collected by VT.
3. Ask VT to collect all other documents.
4. Cause Inspection.

As per the decision of SRC, inspection intimation was issued to the institution on 16.03.2016. Inspection was conducted on 26.03.2016 and VT report received by SRC 28.03.2016.



		<p>The matter was considered by the SRC in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup>-30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 including VT report and all other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (1 unit).</li> <li>2. FDR's in joint account should be furnished.</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f. 2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, LOI (Letter of Intent) was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016. The institution has not replied to the LOI even after the stipulated period of two months. (Till date).</p> <p>The SRC in its 320<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> &amp; 20<sup>th</sup> September, 2016 the committee considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution has not given its reply within the 60 days time available to it. If they had given their reply and if it was found to be satisfactory, they would have been given recognition, for the course applied and only w.e.f 2017-18. In other words , they have not suffered , any irreparable damage by their failure to reply so far. Taking a lenient view, therefore, this Committee is inclined to give them further time till 31 December 16 so that, in case they give their reply at least during the extended time-limit, their case can still be considered w.e.f 2017-18. Accordingly, the institution is given further time till 31.12.2016 to give reply to the LOI issued on 05.04.2016.</li> </ul> <p>As per the decision of the SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 15.10.2016 with the request for submit reply before 31.12.2016.</p> <p><b>The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</b></p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of LOI reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The LOI was issued on 5.4.16.</li> <li>2. They have not cared to submit any reply. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>3. Issue SCN for a proper reply by 10 Feb. 17.</li> <li>4. Put up in the meeting on 12.2.17.</li> </ol>
113	<p>SRCAPP3609</p> <p>B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Loyola College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Loyola Educational Society, Plot/Khasara No.Sy No.7-325B, Markapur Village and Post office, Markapur Taluka, Prakasam District-523316, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Loyola College of Education, Plot No.598/1, Vemulakota Road, Vemulakota Village, Puttur Post office, Markapur Taluka, Prakasam Distrit-523316, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.06.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 03.07.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 08.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 06.10.2015 and Reminder-II on 20.11.2015.</p>

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

*"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".*

The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> - 30<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for B.Ed (SRCAPP3609) D.El.Ed-AI(SRCAPP3608) along with hard copy of application and decided as under:-

1. BP is in the name only of D.El.Ed
2. Built up area is inadequate even for B.El.Ed and B.Ed
3. Land area is adequate.
4. FDRs to be given later.
5. Cause composite Inspection.
6. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.

Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection the institution was conducted on 30.01.2016 and visiting team report is received on 05.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

**1. 1.Issue LOI for D.El.Ed - AI( 1 unit)**

- 2.For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
- 3.FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
- 4.Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

**1.Issue LOI for B.Ed(2 units)**

- 2.FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .
- 3.Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 16.02.2016.

**The institution has not submitted reply till date.**

**Remarks:** Institution's D.El.Ed-AI Course SRCAPP3608 was granted recognition on 05.04.2016.

**The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of LOI reply and decided as under:-**

1. The LOI was issued on 16.2.16.
2. They have not cared to submit any reply. We cannot wait indefinitely.
3. Issue SCN for a proper reply by 10 Feb. 17.
4. Put up in the meeting on 12.2.17.



114	<p>SRCAPP2965 B.A.B.Ed B.Sc.BEd 2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP2954 D.El.Ed - 2 Unit</p> <p>SRCAPP2958 B.Ed</p> <p>St. Johns College of Education, Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.</b></p>
115	<p>SRCAPP14095</p> <p>D.El.Ed-AI</p> <p>Vivekananda D.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Praveen Educational Society, Plot No.1-15-1, Besthavaripeta Village Post, Besthavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Vivekananda D.Ed College, Plot No. 134/1, Vandutla Village, Pusalapadu Post, Besthavaripeta Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District-523334, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>D.El.Ed-AI</b> course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>27.06.2015</b>. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on <b>08.07.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 16.07.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 31.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 27.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</p> <p>The SRC in its 297<sup>th</sup> meeting has considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p> <p>1.Cause composite inspection for D.El.Ed (A,I) and D.El.Ed and B.Ed (shifting)/</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC a composite inspection was conducted on 04.02.2016 and the Visiting team report is received by this office on 08.02.2016.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting of SRC considered the matter, VT Inspection report dated and other relevant documents of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <p>1.Issue SCN for Built up area inadequate for D.El.Ed &amp; B.Ed.</p> <p>Accordingly, based on website information the institution has submitted notice</p>

		<p>reply on 27.04.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 312<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 28<sup>th</sup> – 29<sup>th</sup> April 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The built up area in the proposed site cannot at present accommodate both the courses .If we wait till June 2016, any opportunity to catch the 2016-17 academic year will be lost</li> <li>2. The B.Ed course is on leased area for 30 years. That can be allowed to continue there</li> <li>3. One additional unit of D.El.Ed can be given at the new site .Issue LOI accordingly</li> <li>4.FDRs in Joint account should be furnished</li> <li>5.Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</li> <li>6. Further attention to the B.Ed case can be given in June 2016 when additional built up area may become available</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, a LOI was issued to the institution on 02.06.2016.</p> <p><b>The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.</b></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of LOI reply and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The LOI was issued on 2.6.16.</li> <li>2. They have not cared to submit any reply. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>3. Issue SCN for a proper reply by 10 Feb. 17.</li> <li>4. Put up in the meeting on 12.2.17.</li> </ol>
116	<p>SRCAPP2643</p> <p>B.Ed.-1 Unit</p> <p>Chaitanya College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Adarsha Educational Society, Plot No.9-1, Nehru Nagar, Cumbam, Prakasam-523333, Andhra Pradesh</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Chaitanya College of Education, Plot No.121/1, Khasara No.4033/2010, Nehrunagar Street, Kandulapuram Village, Cumbum Taluk &amp; Post Office, Cumbum City, Prakasam District-523333, Andhra Pradesh</b> for B.Ed course of two years duration under section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Committee, NCTE online on <b>29.05.2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>04.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition norms and Procedures) Regulations 2014 notified by NCTE on 28.11.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12.06.2015, followed by Reminder-I on 25.08.2015 and Reminder-II on 27.10.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that</i></p>



*institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".*

A letter to institution for furnishing information on 'Composite' character on 25.08.2015.

The Scrutiny of Application for causing inspection was prepared and placed before SRC in its 294<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 14<sup>th</sup> & 16<sup>th</sup> November, 2015 and the committee considered the matter and decided as under:

- FDRs not submitted.
- Apprise the applicant of these deficiencies for necessary action.
- Ask the VT to collect all relevant documents and check for removal of deficiencies.
- Cause composite inspection

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, inspection intimation letter was sent to the institution on 12.01.2016.

The SRC in its 301<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 05<sup>th</sup> – 06<sup>th</sup> February 2016 has considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed-AI(1 Unit)
2. For D.El.Ed (basic unit) and D.El.Ed-AI combined staff list should be produced in accordance with the norms given in 2014 Regulations.
3. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible
5. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 Unit)
6. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
4. Only if these are given on or before 7.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

Accordingly, as per decision of SRC, LOI was sent to the institution on 11.02.2016.

**The institution has not submitted LOI reply till date.**

Remarks: Formal recognition order was issued to the institution on 05.04.2016 (SRCAPP2642) D.El.Ed-AI course.

**The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of LOI reply and decided as under:-**

1. The LOI was issued on 11.2.16.
2. They have not cared to submit any reply. We cannot wait indefinitely.
3. Issue SCN for a proper reply by 10 Feb. 17.
4. Put up in the meeting on 12.2.17.

117	<p>SRCAPP3053</p> <p>B.P.ED 1 Unit</p> <p>SRCAPP3009 D.El.Ed 2 Unit</p> <p>Dr. Sarvepalli Radha Krishnan And Ramanna College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Amma Education Society, Plot No.115/C, Pamur Road, Kandukur Village &amp; Post, Kandukur Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District – 523105, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Dr.Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan And Ramanna College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.115/C, OV Road, Kandukur Village &amp; Post, Kandukur Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District–523105, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.P.Ed</b> course of <b>Two years</b> duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30/05/2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 04/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12/06/2015 followed by Reminder-I on 06/10/2015 and reminder II on 15/12/2015.</p> <p><b><u>SRCAPP3009/D.El.Ed</u></b></p> <p><b>Amma Education Society, Plot No.115/C, Pamur Road, Kandukur Village &amp; Post, Kandukur Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District – 523105, Andhra Pradesh</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Dr.Sarvepalli Radhakrishnan And Ramanna College of Education, Plot/Khasara No.115/C, OV Road, Kandukur Village &amp; Post, Kandukur Taluk &amp; City, Prakasam District–523105, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>D.El.Ed</b> course of <b>Two years</b> duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30/05/2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>03/06/2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014, notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 12/06/2015, followed by reminder I on 07/10/2015 and Reminder- II on 15/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup> &amp; 16<sup>th</sup> December 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution for B.P.Ed (SRCAPP3053) and D.El.Ed (SRCAPP3009) along with hard copy of applications and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. English version of LUC, BCC and EC to be submitted.</li> <li>2. BP in the name of Teacher Education Institution is to be submitted.</li> <li>3. Original FDRs to be submitted</li> <li>4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li> <li>5. Cause Composite Inspection</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection of the institution was conducted on 01.02.2016 and visiting team report was received on 05.02.2016.</p> <p>The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 9<sup>th</sup> to 11<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Fresh CD is required.</li> <li>2. Documents OK</li> </ol>
-----	---	---



		<p>Accordingly, letter was sent to the institution on 04.04.2016. The institution vide his letter dated 11/04/2016 submitted reply along with Fresh CD.</p> <p>The SRC in its 309<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 12<sup>th</sup> to 14<sup>th</sup> April 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <p align="center">Fresh CD submitted .CD Ok</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for B.P.Ed (1unit)</li> <li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</li> </ol> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (2 units)</li> <li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 02.05.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution on 14.04.2016. The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> &amp; 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the matter and decided that <b>"Give further time till 31.12.2016."</b></p> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent on 16.12.2016.</p> <p>The institution has not submitted any reply till date in respect of both the courses.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of LOI reply and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The LOI was issued on 14.4.16.</li> <li>2. They have not cared to submit any reply. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>3. Issue SCN for a proper reply by 10 Feb. 17.</li> <li>4. Put up in the meeting on 12.2.17.</li> </ol>
118	<p>SRCAPP3185</p> <p>D.El.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>SRCAPP3227 B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Prathibha D.El.Ed B.Ed, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><u><b>SRCAPP3185 / D.El.Ed</b></u></p> <p>Sahil Rural Educational Activity Trust, Plot No -602/6, Parchur Village &amp; Post, Parchur Taluk, Prakasam District-523169 Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Prathibha DEI Ed Bed, Plot No -602/6, Street No -1-178, Parchur Village &amp; Post, Parchur Taluk, Prakasam District-523169, Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 13/06/2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22/06/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 25/08/2015 and Reminder-II on 14/12/2015.</p> <p><u><b>SRCAPP3227 / B.Ed</b></u></p> <p>Sahil Rural Educational Activity Trust, Plot No -602/6, Parchur Village &amp; Post, Parchur Taluk, Prakasam District-523169 Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Prathibha DEI Ed Bed, Plot No -602/6, Street No -1-178, Parchur Village &amp; Post, Parchur Taluk, Prakasam District-523169, Andhra Pradesh for</p>

offering B.Ed course of Two years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30/05/2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 13/06/2015.

The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 25/06/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 25/08/2015 and Reminder-II on 14/12/2015.

The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:

*"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".*

The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> – 16<sup>th</sup> December 2015, considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:

1. BCC is to be submitted
2. Original FDRs to be submitted
3. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents
4. Cause Composite Inspection

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted on 07.02.2016 and the Visiting team report was received by this office on 10.02.2016.

The SRC in its 302<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Built up area is inadequate for 2 courses.
2. One course alone will attract the stand alone factor.
3. CD does not open also.
4. Issue SCN Accordingly.

Before issuance of SCN, the institution submitted written representation on 24.02.2016 and stated as under:

*"...Decision of 302<sup>nd</sup> Meeting of SRC-NCTE I got show cause notice in this connection I am submitting few lines for your kindly consideration.*

*At the time of inspection I did not get the fresh BCC to out Prathibha D.El.Ed & B.Ed (SRCAPP3185 and 3227) college parchur A.P.*

*Hence inspection committee did not mention the total build up area now I am submitting out college plan, photo along with CD for your kindly consideration and favorable action."*

The SRC in its 305<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 25<sup>th</sup> – 27<sup>th</sup> February 2016, considered the matter and decided as under:

1. Documents submitted are OK
2. CD submitted is working
3. BCC adequate and OK
1. Issue LOI for B.Ed (1 Unit)
2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished.
3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal



		<p>Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Issue LOI for D.El.Ed (1 Unit)</li> <li>2. FDRs in Joint account should be furnished .</li> <li>3. Only if these are given on or before 3.3.16 can issue of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.</li> </ol> <p>Accordingly, LOI was issued to the institution for both courses on 26.02.2016. The institution has not submitted reply till date.</p> <p>The SRC in its 324<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 07<sup>th</sup> &amp; 08<sup>th</sup> December, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Give further time till 31.12.2016 to submit their reply failing which we may have to consider cancellation of the LOI.</li> </ul> <p>Accordingly, as per decision of SRC letter was sent for both courses on 16.12.2016. The institution has not submitted reply even till date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of LOI reply and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The LOI was issued on 26.2.16.</li> <li>2. They have not cared to submit any reply. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>3. Issue SCN for a proper reply by 10 Feb. 17.</li> <li>4. Put up in the meeting on 12.2.17.</li> </ol>
119	<p>SRCAPP2999</p> <p>M.Ed</p> <p>Tumkur University, Tumkur, Karnataka</p>	<p><b>Registrar Tumkur University, BH Road, Tumkur Post &amp; Taluk, District-572103, Karnataka</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Tumkur University, Plot Khasara No.36/1, 36/2, 36/3, 319, Tumkur Taluk &amp; Post, Tumkur District-572103, Karnataka</b> for offering <b>M.Ed</b> course of <b>Two years</b> duration for the academic session <b>2016-17</b> under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.05.2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>15.06.2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 24/06/2015, followed by Reminder-I on 18/02/2016 and Reminder-II on 18.04.2016.</p> <p>The Sub-Clause (3) of Clause 5 of Regulations, 2014 under Manner of making application and time limit stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>The "(3) The application shall be submitted online electronically along with the processing fee and scanned copies of required documents such as no objection certificate issued by the concerned affiliating body. While submitting the application, it has to be ensured that the application is duly signed by the applicant on every page, including digital signature at appropriate place at the end of the application."</i></p> <p>On careful perusal of the original file of the institution and other documents, the application of the institution was found deficient as under:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application. (Online application dated 30.05.2015 hard copy received on 15.06.2015)</li> </ul> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 291<sup>st</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> &amp; 21<sup>st</sup> August,2015 considered the matter, and after careful perusal of the original application for M.Ed Course for the session 2016-17 submitted on-line on 30.05.2015 and hard copy</p>

on 15.06.2015, decided to Summarily reject the application as per clause 7 2(b) of Regulations 2014 on the following ground.

- Failure to submit Print out of the application made online within 15 days of the submission of the online application.

As per the decision of SRC, a rejection order issued to the institution on 15.10.2015.

On 19.01.2016 a letter was received from the NCTE Hqrs regarding acceptance of hard copy of application up to 15.07.2015, as under:-

*"I am directed to refer to this office letter of even no. dated 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 conveying therein orders of Chairperson in paragraph 4 of the letter that 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 will be the last date for submission of hardcopy of the application for the academic session 2015-16. Irrespective of the date of online submission. In this regard attention is invited to a subsequent letter dated 07<sup>th</sup> September, 2015, wherein under the last line of paragraph I, the position as it exists in clause 7 of the Regulation 2014 has been indicated.*

*It is hereby clarified that inclusion of this line was an inadvertant mistake therefore was not necessary and may be ignored. As such the directions of the Chairperson NCTE, as conveyed in this office vide above mentioned letter dated 15<sup>th</sup> July,2014, extending the date of acceptance of the hardcopy of the applications for 2016-17, up to 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2015 is reiterated for compliance.*

*This issues with the approval of the Chairperson NCTE."*

The SRC in its 304<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 19<sup>th</sup>-20<sup>th</sup> February, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

- 1.This is a reopened 'delayed submission' case
- 2.BCC is not given.
- 3.Ask them to furnish.
- 4.Cause composite Inspection.
5. Ask VT to collect all relevant documents.

As per the decision of SRC, a letter was addressed to the institution informing the conduct of inspection on 17.03.2016.

As per the decision of SRC, a composite inspection was conducted 26.03.2016 and visiting team report was received by this office on 28.03.2016.

The SRC, in its 308<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> & 30<sup>th</sup> March, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-

1. Issue LOI for M.Ed (I unit)
2. FDRs in joint account should be furnished.
- 3.Only if these are given on or before 02.05.2016 can issued of Formal Recognition w.e.f.2016-17 academic year be possible.

As per decision of SRC, LOI was issued to the institution on 18.04.2016.

The institution has not submitted reply till date.

The SRC in its 323<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 16<sup>th</sup> – 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:

- Give further time till 31.12.2016.



		<p>Accordingly, as per the decision of SRC, a letter was issued to the institution on 28.11.2016</p> <p>On 06.12.2016, a letter dated 14.12.2016 is received by this office from the Registrar, Tumkur University Vishwavidyanilaya Karyalaya, B.H. Road, Tumku Karnataka as under:</p> <p><i>"With reference to the above cited subject, I would like to bring to your kind notice that, to begin the M.Ed and M.P.Ed. Courses in this University, we would like to make an Adhoc arrangement by appointing the qualified Guest Faculties as per our requirement of the Departments, the necessary action will be taken by this University to appoint permanent qualified Faculty/Staff through duly constituted Selection Committee and approved by the affiliating body as per the norms of NCTE. This is for your kind information and for further needful action."</i></p> <p><b>Remarks:-</b></p> <p>The institution is composite, as having also applied for M.P.Ed (SRCAPP2997).</p> <p>The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of LOI reply and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The LOI was issued on 18.4.16.</li> <li>2. They have still not sent a proper reply. Their proposal to start the course with Guest faculty is not acceptable.</li> <li>3. We cannot wait indefinitely.</li> <li>4. Issue SCN for submission of a proper reply and an approved faculty list by 10.2.17.</li> <li>5. Put up in the meeting on 12.2.17.</li> </ol>
120	<p>SRCAPP2923</p> <p>B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Global College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>Islamic Educational and Cultural Society, Plot No.977, Idupur Road, Idupur Village, Markapur Taluk &amp; post Office, Markapur City, Prakasam District-523320, Andhra Pradesh had applied for grant of recognition to Global College of Education, Plot No-977, Idupur Village, Markapur Post, Markapur Taluk, Prakasam District -523316 Andhra Pradesh for offering B.Ed course of 2 years duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 29.05.2015. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on 12.06.2015.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 22.06.2015, followed by Reminder I on 14.10.2015 and Reminder II on 23.11.2015.</p> <p>The Sub clause (7) of clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:-</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 295<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 28<sup>th</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> November and 1<sup>st</sup> December, 2015 has considered the matter, documents submitted by the Institution in respect of D.El.Ed-A.I (SRCAPP2921) and B.Ed (SRCAPP2923) courses along with hard copies of</p>

		<p>applications and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Built-up area is inadequate.</li> <li>2. Society bye-laws are not given.</li> <li>3. Land area is adequate for D.El.Ed, D.El.Ed-AI and B.Ed.</li> <li>4. BCC to be given during VT Inspection.</li> <li>5. FDRs to be given later.</li> <li>6. Cause composite Inspection.</li> <li>7. Ask VT to particularly check on the deficiencies and collect all documents.</li> </ol> <p>As per decision of SRC inspection letter was sent on 14.01.2016. Composite Inspection of the institution was conducted on 30.01.2016 and VT report along with documents and CD received on 05.02.2016.</p> <p>The institution submitted its representation along with VT report request for withdrawal of application of B.Ed course (SRCAPP2923) on 18.12.2016 and stating as under:</p> <p><i>".....we have submitted application from B.Ed course for the academic year 2016-17. But our management not interested to start B.Ed course of two years.</i></p> <p><i>Hence we withdraw our application kindly consider and return the processing fee of Rs. 1,50,000/- if possible."</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the request of the institution for withdrawal of application dated 18.12.2016 and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The request for withdrawal of the application is accepted.</li> <li>2. The application is rejected as withdrawn.</li> <li>3. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>4. Close the file.</li> </ol>
121	<p>SRCAPP3476</p> <p>M.P.Ed.- 1 Unit</p> <p>University College Physical Education, Bangalore, Karnataka</p> <p>of</p>	<p><b>Indira Educational and Charitable Trust, Plot No.363, New kanthraja Urs Road, Sharadadevi Nagar, Ramakrishna Nagar, Mysore-570023, Karnataka</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Indira B.Ed College, Plot No. CA03, Sharadadev Street, Mysore Village, Taluk &amp; City, Ramakrishna Nagar Post office, Mysore District-570023, Karnataka</b> for offering <b>B.Ed course of Two years</b> duration for the academic session 2016-17 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30/06/2015</b>. The institution submitted hard copy of the application on <b>14/07/2015</b>.</p> <p>The application was processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014. A letter for recommendation of State Govt. was sent on 21/07/2015, followed by Reminder I on 14/10/2015 and Reminder II on 13/12/2015.</p> <p>The Sub Clause (7) of Clause 7 of Regulations, 2014 for processing of applications stipulates as under:</p> <p><i>"After consideration of the recommendation of the State Government or on its own merits, the Regional Committee concerned shall decided that institution shall be inspected by a team of experts called visiting team with a view to assess the level of preparedness of the institution to commence the course".</i></p> <p>The SRC in its 296<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 15<sup>th</sup>-16<sup>th</sup> December, 2015 considered the matter, documents submitted by the institution along with hard copy of application and decided as under:</p>



		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Contiguity is to be shown.</li> <li>2. LUC, BCC is to be submitted</li> <li>3. Original FDRs to be submitted</li> <li>4. Ask VT to obtain relevant Land and Building documents</li> <li>5. Cause Composite Inspection</li> </ol> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a letter for inspection was sent to the institution and the Visiting Team on 07.01.2016. The visiting team reported as under:-</p> <p>"The VT member visited the Indira B.Ed College, located at plot CA03, Sharadadevi Nagar, Mysore, 570022, on 09.01.2016 and interacted with the management of the college. The college is not ready for inspection and it has given a letter to the Regional Director, NCTE, Southern Regional Committee, Bangalore through the VT members, requesting for another inspection</p> <p>The management also stated that they are not running D.Ed programmes now, as there are no takers for the courses "</p> <p>The letter of the Chairman, Indira Educational &amp; Charitable Trust, Mysore dated 09.01.2016 requesting for inspection in the month of May 2016 was enclosed.</p> <p>The SRC in its 299<sup>th</sup> meeting held during 20<sup>th</sup> – 21<sup>st</sup> January, 2016 considered the request of the institution and decided as under:-</p> <p>"Bearing in mind the 3<sup>rd</sup> March dateline for issue of FRs, give time till 10 Feb 16."</p> <p>Inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 17.03.2016.</p> <p>The SRC, in its 323<sup>rd</sup> meeting held during 16<sup>th</sup> to 18<sup>th</sup> November, 2016 considered the matter and decided as under:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The D.El.Ed course is reportedly closed down.</li> <li>2. That means, B.Ed will become a stand-alone course.</li> <li>3. Issue SCN accordingly for rejection.</li> </ol> <p>As per decision of SRC, a Show Cause Notice was issued to the institution on 28.11.2016. The institution has submitted written representation on 16.12.2016.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the matter of non-submission of LOI-Notice reply dated 16.12.2016 and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The reply to LOI is incomplete and deficient.</li> <li>2. Faculty list – only a photocopy; not in original. Not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>3. Service Certificate of Principal/Faculty not given.</li> <li>4. Details are not uploaded on website.</li> <li>5. Issue SCN.</li> <li>6. Put up in the meeting on 6.2.17.</li> </ol>
122	<p>SRCAPP3474 D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit</p> <p>Little Rose College of Elementary Education, East</p>	<p><b>The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.</b></p>

	Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	
123	SRCAPP2418 B.Ed  Neelamma Tai B.Ed College, Gulbarga, Karnataka	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
124	SRCAPP3454 M.Ed  Sree Narayana Training College, Kerala	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
125	SRCAPP935 D.El.Ed .  BMR College of Education, Medak, Telangana	<p><b>Edison Educational Society, Plot No.19-93/4, Prashanth Nagar, Siddipet Village and Post, Siddipet Taluk and Town, Medak District-502103, Andhra Pradesh</b> had submitted an online application to the Southern Regional Committee of NCTE on 28.09.2011 and physical application on 03.10.2011 for grant recognition for <b>D.El.Ed</b> course of two year duration with an annual intake of 50 students at <b>BMR College of Education, Khasara No.187/AA/1, Plot No.12-179, Gajwel Village and Post, Gajwel Taluk and Town, Medak District-502278 Andhra Pradesh</b> and was granted recognition on 03.09.2012 from the academic session 2012-2013.</p> <p>A letter has been received from Shri. Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad on 25.2.2014 and 26.2.2014, enclosing a letter from Commissioner and Director of School Education, Andhra Pradesh to Regional Director, SRC, NCTE, Bangalore dated 23.12.2013 to communicate the order passed on the detailed report submitted to NCTE, Bangalore in respect of (41) D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their own in violation of admission rules and to take necessary action as per NCTE rules.</p> <p>The Southern Regional Committee in its 268<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 4<sup>th</sup> &amp; 5<sup>th</sup> June 2014, considered the matter, letter dated 25.02.2014 &amp; 26.02.2014 from Shri Gopal Reddy, Director, SCERT, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh, letter dated 23.12.2013 and decided to <b>issue Show Cause Notice</b> for withdrawal of recognition for the violations of Regulation 8 (12) of 2009 and 3 (3) of the Norms and Standards for <b>D.El.Ed</b> course, 2009, as reported by the affiliating body in respect of 41 D.Ed colleges who have made admissions during 2012-13 at their own in violation of admission rules issued by the State Govt. of A.P.</p> <p>As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 03.09.2014.</p> <p>The institution has submitted a written representation on 22.08.2014.</p> <p>The Court Order submitted by the institution:-</p> <p>1. The institution submitted a court order in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad, 20.03.2013 W.P.Nos.4968 and batch in WP Nos. 6388 and respect of the institution in WP. Nos. 4968 of 2013 filed by the institution and 8 others against the Government of AP &amp; others, where in the SRC, NCTE is the 5<sup>th</sup> respondent The Court Order is as under:-</p> <p>1) <b>All these writ Petitions are connected and hence there are being disposed of by this Common order at the stage of admission after hearing Sri S. Satyam Reddy, learned Senior Counsel instructed by Smt. K.V. Rajasree, learned counsel appearing for the petitioners, and Sri S. Sriram, Sri S. Girimoji Rao, Smt Y. Anupama Devi, Sri S. Surender Reddy, Smt . P. Rajeswari, the learned counsel appearing for the respective parties, the</b></p>



learned Government pleader for school education and Sri K. Ramakant Reddy, learned counsel appearing for NCTE.

- 2) The petitioners in these writ petitions are educational societies which are running educational institutions. They are aggrieved by the action of the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent state Government in not granting affiliation / permission for the academic year 2012-2013 to start D.Ed course.
- 3) The facts, which are not in dispute, are that National Council for Teacher Education (NCTE), accorded recognition to the petitioner institutions to run D.Ed course for the academic year 2012-2013. This recognition was given in the months of August/September/ October 2012. The petitioner institutions, thereafter, submitted applications to the state Government seeking affiliation during the month of August/September/ October 2012. The proposals were duly verified through the inspection teams. After being satisfied with the infrastructure provided by the petitioner – institutions, the affiliation. The Committee, through processed the application for the academic year 2012-13, recommended affiliations for the academic year 2013-2014. the petitioners, who have obtained recognition from the NCTE for the academic year 2012-2013 , are aggrieved by this action of the affiliation Committee. They Content that they are entitled for affiliation for the academic year 2012-2013.
- 4) From a perusal of the Counter affidavit filed on behalf of the respondents , the affiliation Committee has taken the decision to recommend, the affiliation Committee has taken decision to recommend affiliation for 2013-2014 because for the academic year 2012-13. according to the respondents there should be at least 200 working days in an academic year and that as the number of working days will fall short, it is not in the interest of the students to give affiliation for the academic year 2012-2013.
- 5) It is well settled that once recognition is granted by the NCTE further steps of affiliation should normally follow as per Section 14 (6) of the NCTE Act , 1993. the role of the state is very formal and the state is not expected to obstruct the Commencement of admission process and academic course once recognition is granted and affiliation is found to be acceptable
- 6) It is true under G.O.Ms.No.104, dated 24.11.2007, the affiliation Committee is required to ensure that conditions of recognition and affiliation are fulfilled by the institutions and submit its recommendation to the Government for its approval. Admittedly this exercise has been done in the case of the petitioner institutions on 06.02.2013 by which date the petitioners had complied all the requirements. No apparent reason is forthcoming from the respondents for not granting affiliation immediately thereafter. It is not in dispute that the counseling was still in progress as on 06.02.2013 and in fact the last date for the students to report to the colleges was on 28.02.2013
- 7) It is relevant to mention that in all these cases interim Orders were granted by this Court during 16.02.2013 to 26.02.2013 to include the names of the petitioner institutions in the list of Colleges for allotment of candidates in the 3<sup>rd</sup> phase of Counseling there was ample time for according affiliations. Therefore the Objection that there will be shortage of working days from the prescribed 200 days does not stand to reasoning. Admittedly counseling was done till 08.02.2013 and admissions were given till 28.02.2013. Furthermore, the material placed before this court shows that in the past in similar matters, institutions were permitted to make spot admissions and they were required to complete the number of working days by working extra hours on working



days, on public holidays and also in summer vacation. There is no valid reason why the Government should not extended the same benefit to the petitioner – institutions. Furthermore, huge investments have gone into creating infrastructure by the petitioner – institution and it will be unfair to ask them to wait for one more year and it frustrates the NCTE's recognition for the present academic year as well.

8) For the foregoing reasons, these writ petitions are allowed and consequently a direction shall go to the 1<sup>st</sup> respondent to accord affiliation to the petitioner – institutions to run D.Ed., course so as to enable them to admit the students for the academic year 2012-13. No costs.

9) In view of disposal of writ petitions, W.P.M.P.NO.6206/2013 in W.P.NO.4968/2013; W.V.M.P.NO.863/2013 and W.P.M.P.NO.6178/2013 in W.P.NO.4950/2013; W.V.M.P.NO.862/2013 and W.P.M.P.NO. 5626/2012 in W.P.NO.4504/2013; W.P.M.P.NO.5825/2013 in W.P.NO.4663/2013; W.V.M.P.NO.856/2013 and W.P.M.P.NO.5870/2013 in W.P.NO.4700/2013; W.V.M.P.NO.865/2013 and W.P.M.P.NO. 5991/2013 in W.P.NO.4790/2013; W.V.M.P.NO.867/2013 and W.P.M.P.NO.6208/2013 in W.P.NO.4970/2013; W.V.M.P.NO.864/2013 and W.P.M.P.NO.6386/2013 in W.P.NO.5116/2013; W.V.M.P.NO. 860/2013 and W.P.M.P.NO.6393/2013 in W.P.NO.5722/2013; W.V.M.P.NO.861/2013 and W.P.M.P.NO.6566/2013 in W.P.NO. 5275 /2013; W.V.M.P.NO.868/2013 and W.P.M.P.NO.6571/2013 in W.P.NO. 5279/2013; W.P.M.P.NO. 6894/201 in W.P.NO.5526/2013; W.P.M.P.NO. 7990/2013 in W.P.NO.6386/2013; W.P.M.P.NO.7990/2013 in W.P.NO.6388/2013 are dismissed ads. Unnecessary

2. The institution submitted another Court order in the Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad, dated 03.12.2013, in W.P.M.P. No. 43424 of 2013 WP. No. 34940 of 2013 filed by the institution and 3 others against the Government of AP the Court Order is as under:-

"This court, by order in W.P No.4968 of 2013 and batch dated 20.03.2013, allowed the writ petitions and directed the State Government to accord affiliation to the petitioner-institutions to run D.Ed. Course so as to enable them to admit students for the academic year 2012-2013. Aggrieved thereby, the State Government carried the matter in appeal; and a Division Bench of this Court, by order in WAMP No.1421 of 2013 in W.A No.586 of 2013 dated 03.06.2013, made the admission of the students to the respondents-Colleges, and the completion of their course, subject to the result of the Writ Appeal.

In view of the aforesaid order of the Division Bench, the order of the learned single Judge, in W.P.No.4968 of 2013 and batch dated 20.03.2013, remains in force and is a judgment binding inter-parties. It is not open to the respondents to now contend that the said judgment suffers from legal infirmities necessitating this court now to follow the order passed therein.

The relief sought for, by the way of this WPMP is to direct the respondents to receive the examination fees of the first year D.El.Ed./D.Ed. Course-2012-2013, for the students admitted in petitioners-colleges; and permit them to appear for the first year D.El.Ed./D.Ed. Course examinations.

The respondents shall receive the examination fee, and permit the students admitted in the petitioner colleges to appear for the first year D.El.Ed./D.Ed. Course examinations, provided they satisfy the minimum attendance requirements and comply with all other legal requirements stipulated for a students to be eligible to appear for the examination."



3. The institution submitted another Court Order of Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad, dated 12.06.2014 in WP No.15499 of 2014 filed by the institution and 9 others against the Government of AP & others, the Court Order is as under:-

***Learned AGP for School Education Seeks two weeks' time to secure detailed instruction.***

***Post after three weeks in motion list.***

***In the meantime, the attendance put in by the students of the respective petitioner institution be verified and in case they have put in the requisite minimum percentage of attendance their result may be announced immediately.***

4. The institution submitted another Court Order of Hon'ble High Court of Judicature of Andhra Pradesh at Hyderabad, dated 14.02.2013 in WPMP. No.5626 of 2013 in W.P.No.4504 of 2013 filed by the institution and 4 others against the Government of AP & others, where in the SRC, NCTE is the 5<sup>th</sup> respondent the Court Order is as under:-

***"It is not in dispute that the petitioners have been granted recognition for D.El.Ed Course by the National Council for Teacher Education (N.C.T.E) that too effective from the Current academic year through individual proceedings. The State Council of Higher Education is also said to have made necessary recommendations. The only impediment for the Petitioners to function is the absence of a G.O.***

***The orders of approval by the N.C.T.E. were issued way back in the month of July, 2012. So far, Formal Orders were not issued. Hardly there exists any uniformity or specified Policy for the Government in this regarding. Further, the law laid down by the Hon'ble Supreme Court is to the effect that once a statutory specialized agency such as A.I.C.T.E., Medical Council of India or N.C.T.E accords approval or the recognition, as the case may be the other authorities including the state Government have to fall in line.***

***Hence, there shall be interim direction to the respondents to include the name of the petitioners -institution in the list of Colleges for allotment of candidates in the third phase of counseling.***

The SRC in its 272<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 01<sup>st</sup> – 02<sup>nd</sup> September, 2014, considered the matter and decided as under:

***"The Law is clear on this issue. The Supreme Court has also given specific directions. Once 'recognition' is given by NCTE, the affiliating body shall affiliate. If they have any problem, they have to take it up with NCTE. In this case, the High Court has also reiterated this position. In their reply to our show cause notice, the institution has clarified that all the actions were taken in compliance of the High Court order. The State Government and the SCERT will, therefore, be well advised to comply with the High Court order."***

A letter was sent to the Director, SCERT and the Secretary, School Education Department on 07.11.2014 regarding Violation of Admission Rules and to take necessary action as per NCTE rules in respect of 41 institutions.

Now, a court order dated 18.11.2016 received on 26.12.2016 from the Hon'ble High Court of Hyderabad in W.P.No.18009 of 2013 & W.P.M.P.No.21933 of 2013 filed by B.M.R College of Education, D.El.Ed/D.Ed Course, Village, Post & Mandal Gajwel, Medak

		<p>District run by Edison Educational Society.</p> <p>The Court Order Stated as under:</p> <p><i>"It is represented by the learned counsel appearing for the petitioner that in view of the subsequent developments the very cause in the writ petition does not survive and the writ petition becomes infructuous.</i></p> <p><i>Regarding the said submission, Writ Petition is dismissed as infructuous.</i></p> <p><i>Miscellaneous petitions pending consideration, if any, in the Writ Petition shall stand closed in consequence. No order as to costs."</i></p> <p>The Committee considered the court order and noted the matter.</p>
126	<p>APS01424 D.T.Ed.-1 Unit</p> <p>Vinayaka Missions Teacher Training Institute, Kirumambakkam, Pondicherry</p>	<p><b>Thirumurugan Kirupananda Variyar Thavathiru Sundara Swamigal Medical Educational and Charitable Trust</b>, had submitted an application on 31.12.2013 for grant of recognition for Teacher Training Institute course to <b>Vinayaka Missions Institute of Teacher Traing, Cudualore Main road, Kirumambakkam Village Pondicherry – 607 402.</b></p> <p>The application is processed and the inspection of the institution was carried out on 31.08.2005, VT report was placed before SRC in its 100<sup>th</sup> Meeting held on 23<sup>rd</sup> – 24<sup>th</sup> September 2005.</p> <p>Notice dated on 13.10.2005, was issued to the Institution submit the building plan duly approved by the competent authority namely Municipality / Corporation / gram panchayat, giving 15 days time.</p> <p>The reply received was placed before SRC in its 103<sup>rd</sup> Meeting held on 27<sup>th</sup> and 28<sup>th</sup> October 2005, Committee decided to accord recognition.</p> <p>Accordingly, order dated 28.11.2005, was issued to the Institution, with a condition that the institution will ensure that the permanent building is constructed with in a period of 3 years on acquired land.</p> <p>The SRC committee in its 181<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 20<sup>th</sup>- 21<sup>st</sup> August 2009, decided to show cause notice to Vinayaka Missions Institute of teacher Training, Cudualore Main Road, Kirumambakkam Village Pondicherry and others under Section 17 of NCTE Act for not shifting to own premises after completion of stipulate period of 3 years time.</p> <p>Accordingly, Show Cause Notice dated on 11.09.2009, was sent to the institution informing about the Non Maintenance of Norms and Standards by the teacher education institution recognized by SRC, NCTE and to submit DD of Rs.40,000/- towards inspection and other required documents, <u>The institution has not submitted its reply to the above Show Cause Notice.</u></p> <p>The institutions submitted the closure application on 14.1.2016, received on 17.1.2016.</p> <p><b><i>"Vinayaka Mission's Teacher Training Institute, Puducherry, has been offering D.T.Ed., programme since 2007 and has been suspended from the</i></b></p>



		<p><b>Academic year 2011-12 due to lack of admissions. The Board of Managing Committee of the Institution has resolved to close Vinayaka Mission's Teacher Training Institute, Puducherry, and accordingly the format for Closure of Institution downloaded from the NCTE website is duly filled and sent for necessary action."</b></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The institution submitted closure application in the on-line filled by pen.</li> <li>• Resolution of the society is submitted.</li> <li>• For no dues from the staff certificate dated 14.10.2016.</li> </ul> <p><b>The Committee considered the request of the institution for closure dated 17.1.2016 and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The request for permission to close the D.El.Ed. course is accepted.</li> <li>2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. Inform the SCERT.</li> <li>3. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>4. Close the file.</li> </ol>
127	<p>SRCAPP1788 B.Ed</p> <p>Lord's and Angels' College of Education for Women, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Lords and Angels Minority Educational and Cultural society, plot No. 2/87, Udangudi Road, thailapuram village and Post, Sathankulam Tauk, Nazareth City, Thoothududi district, pin-628617, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Lords' and Angels' College of Education for Women, Minority Educational and Cultural Society, Plot No.2/87, Pidaner Village, Thailapuram P.O., Sathankulam Taluka, Nazareth, Thoothukudi District, Pin - 628617, Tamilnadu for B.Ed Course for one year duration under Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE online on 08.12.2012. The institution has submitted hard copy of the application on 13.12.2012 along with processing along with processing fees of Rs.50,000/- vide Demand Draft bearing No.777660 dt.10.12.2012 drawn on Central Bank.</b></p> <p><i>Para 7[1-A(i)] and 7[1-A(ii)] of extant NCTE Regulations published in the Gazette of India on 31<sup>st</sup> August 2009, as amended from time to time, the application shall be summarily rejected under one or more of the following circumstances:</i></p> <p><i>Para 7[1-A(ii)]</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li><i>The processing fee, as provided under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education Rules, 1997 is not furnished on or before the date of submission of online application;</i></li> <li><i>Hard copy in triplicate of the online application is not dispatched within 7 days of the submission of the online application;</i></li> <li><i>Copy of the registered land documents issued by the competent authority indicating that the society/institution applying for the course possessed land on the date of application is not dispatched within 7 days of the submission of the online application.</i></li> </ol> <p><i>Para 7[1-A(ii)]</i></p> <p><i>The Regional Committee shall, after recording reasons for rejection under the circumstances referred to in clause (i) above, return the application to the applicant and refund the processing fees within 30 days of the online submission of the application.</i></p> <p>In this application it has been observed that On-line application was submitted on 08.12.2012 and DD drawn from bank on 10.12.2012. Hence, the society has not remitted the processing fee as provided under rule 9 of the National Council for Teacher Education</p>

Rules, 1997 is not furnished on or before the date of submission of online application, as required under sub-regulation 7(1-A)(i)(a) of NCTE Regulations 2009.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 240<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> – 11<sup>th</sup> March, 2013 reviewed the duly scrutinized above new application received by Southern Regional Office, NCTE for the Session 2013-14. Accordingly, the above application, which suffer from basic infirmities, is summarily rejected as per [7 1-A (i)] of NCTE Regulations 2009.

Accordingly, rejection letter was issued to the institution on 27.04.2013. SRC, NCTE was in receipt of Court Order from the Hon'ble High Court, Madras in W.P. No. 7940 of 2013 and M.P.No. 1 of 2013 the judgment dated 27.03.2013 wherein the Hon'ble High Court vide order dated 27.03.2013 had stated as under;

These petitions coming on for orders upon perusing the petition and these respective affidavits filled in support thereof and upon hearing the arguments of M/s.R.Suresh Kumar, Advocate for the petitioner in both the petitions and of SPECIAL GOVERNMENT PLEADER takes notice on behalf of the respondents R1 and R2 in both the petitions and of Mr. Ramakrishna Reddy, Advocate for R3 in both the petitions the Court made the following order:-

*'Learned special Government pleader takes notice on behalf of the respondents R1 and R2.Learned Counsel for the petitioner is permitted to serve notice on Mr.Ramakrishna Reddy learned Counsel appearing for the third respondent (NCTE) There shall be an interim order of injunction till 15.04.2013.'*

SRC, NCTE was in receipt of Court Order from the Hon'ble High Court, Madras in W.P. No. 7940 of 2013 and M.P.No. 1 of 2013 where in the Hon'ble High Court vide order dated 15.04.2013 had stated as under;

*'Interim order already granted by this Court is extended by one week and the matter will remain in the list'.*

A letter was addressed to Shri.A.Shivaji, Advocate on 10.05.2013 to defend the case on behalf of NCTE. On 02.05.2013, a copy of the Counter Affidavit was received from advocate Mr.Shivaji.

SRC, NCTE was in receipt of Court Order on 13.05.2013 from the Hon'ble High Court, Madras in W.P. No. 7940 of 2013 and M.P.No. 1 of 2013 where in the Hon'ble High Court vide order dated 22.04.2013 had stated as under;

*'Interim order already granted by this court is extended till 13.06.2013.'*

Duly signed Counter Affidavit was sent to the advocate Mr. Shivaji on 31.05.2013.

SRC, NCTE was in receipt of Court Order on 13.05.2013 from the Hon'ble High Court, Madras in W.P. No. 7940 of 2013 and M.P.No. 1 of 2013 where in the Hon'ble High Court vide order dated 13.06.2013 had stated as under;

*'Learned standing Counsel seeks further time to file Counter. Post on 25.06.2013.Interim stay to continue in the meantime.'*

A letter was addressed to the advocate, Mr.A.Shivaji to vacate the interim stay granted to the institution on 04.07.2013.

SRC, NCTE was in receipt of Court Order on 13.05.2013 from the Hon'ble High Court, Madras in W.P. No. 7940 of 2013 and M.P.No. 1 of 2013 where in the Hon'ble High Court vide order dated 27.06.2013 had stated as under;

*'None appears for the respondents. There shall be an interim order not to return the application submitted by the petitioner.'*

A letter was addressed to the advocate, Mr.A.Shivaji to vacate the interim stay granted to the institution on 26.07.2013



In the mean time, the institution preferred an appeal to NCTE, Hqrs and the Appellate Authority vide order no. F.No. 89-577/2013 Appeal/15<sup>th</sup> Meeting- 2013 dated 12.11.2013 has stated as follows:

*"after perusal of the memorandum of appeal, affidavit, the documents available on records and considering the oral arguments advanced during the hearing, the Council concluded that the appeal deserves to be remanded to SRC with a direction to process the application as per the Regulations.*

*NOW THEREFORE, the Council hereby remands back the case for necessary action as indicated above".*

The Southern Regional Committee in its 256<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 04<sup>th</sup> -06<sup>th</sup> December, 2013 considered the Appellate authority order directing SRC to process the application as per the regulation and put up the case in 258<sup>th</sup> meeting.

The application was scrutinized and a copy of application was sent to State Government for recommendation on 22/01/2014. A deficiency letter was issued to the institution on 23.01.2014. The institution has replied to the deficiency letter on 04/02/2014.

The Southern Regional Committee in its 262<sup>nd</sup> Meeting held on 17<sup>th</sup> – 19<sup>th</sup> February, 2014 considered the Appellate authority order dated 12/11/2013 reply of the institution to the deficiency letter and all the relevant documentary evidences and it was decided to serve Show cause Notice under Section 14 of NCTE Act for the following:

- Building Plan duly approved by the competent authority is not submitted.
- Building Completion Certificate in the prescribed format duly approved by the competent authority, i.e., Govt. engineer is not submitted.
- Encumbrance Certificate submitted is not covering all the survey numbers involved.

As per the decision of SRC, a show cause notice was issued to the institution on 12.03.2014. The institution submitted its replies on 24.03.2014 and 27.03.2014.

An email dated 18.12.2014 received from NCTE H.qrs regarding guidelines for processing of pending applications.

Accordingly, a willingness letter was issued to the institution on 19.12.2014. The institution has submitted affidavit on 23.01.2015.

Accordingly, inspection of the institution was fixed between 07<sup>th</sup> - 10<sup>th</sup> February 2015. The inspection intimation was sent to the institution on 02.02.2015. The inspection of the institution was conducted on 08.02.2015 and the VT report received in the office of SRC on 14.02.2015.

The SRC in its 281<sup>st</sup> meeting held on 19<sup>th</sup> February, 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue show cause notice for the following:

- Built up area is inadequate for both B.Ed and D.Ed
- Multipurpose hall is also smaller in size.

As per decision of SRC, show cause notice was issued to the institution on 25.02.2015. The institution submitted its reply on 24.02.2015.

The SRC in its 282<sup>nd</sup> meeting held on 26<sup>th</sup> February, 2015 considered the matter, and decided as under:

1. Permit closure of D.Ed, as requested.
2. Withdraw recognition for D.Ed, w.e.f. 2015-16. There will be no new admissions in 2015-16. The batch for 2<sup>nd</sup> year will be allowed to complete the course during

		<p>2015-16.</p> <p>3. Put up after receipt of dimension-details (as certified by the competent authority of the area) of the MP Hall for B.Ed.</p> <p>The institution submitted its written representation along with necessary document on 01.03.2015.</p> <p>The SRC In its 283<sup>rd</sup> meeting held on 02<sup>nd</sup> to 03<sup>rd</sup> March, 2015 considered the matter and decided to issue LOI for B.Ed course with an intake of one unit. LOI was issued on 04.03.2015.</p> <p><b>The institution has submitted LOI reply on 24.04.2015. The same placed before SRC in its 286<sup>th</sup> SRC meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> April, 2015 the committee considered the LOI reply and decided to issue formal recognition for B.Ed course two units with effect from 2015-2016. Accordingly Formal recognition issued on 12.05.2015</b></p> <p>The institution submitted written representation on 01.11.2016 and stating as follows:-</p> <p>In this juncture, it is prayed to order the return of all original documents which in our report dated 31.01.2014, 23.03.2014 and 25.03.2014 to this petitioner.</p> <p>The original FDR's (Endowment fund and staff reserve fund) converting into joined account with Regional Director, SRC,NCTE on 27.04.2015. Kindly withdraw the joined account from the FDR's and return back the original FDR's to the president of the society as an early date.</p> <p>Our Society has passed a unanimous resolution to you on <u>09.10.2016</u>. hence I request you to grant withdrawal order of B.Ed., Recognition, joined account in FDR's and return back the original documents and FDR's to the president of the society as an early date.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the request of the institution dated 1.11.2016 for withdrawal of recognition and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The request for permission to close the B.Ed. course is accepted.</li> <li>2. Withdraw recognition w.e.f. 2016-17. Inform the University concerned.</li> <li>3. Return FDRs, if any.</li> <li>4. Return original documents after obtaining photocopies.</li> <li>5. Close the file.</li> </ol>
28	<p>APS07567 B.Ed</p> <p>Tagore College of Education, Mahabubnagar, Telangana</p>	<p>The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.</p>



129	<p>AOS00316 B.Ed</p> <p>Sri Kshana Mukteswara College of Education, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Sri Kshana Mukteswara College of Education, Mukteswara-533211, East Godavari District, Andhra Pradesh</b> was granted recognition for offering B.Ed course vide order dated <b>22.08.2000</b> with an annual intake of <b>120</b> students.</p> <p>On 31.12.2014 letters were issued to all existing institutions regarding notification new Regulations 2014 seeking consent on their willingness for fulfilling the revise norms and standards before 31.10.2015.</p> <p>On 09.02.2015, the institution has submitted the affidavit for offering B.Ed course with an intake of 120 students.</p> <p>The SRC in its 276<sup>th</sup> meeting held on 7<sup>th</sup>-9<sup>th</sup> January, 2015 decided to issue provisional recognition orders to the existing institutions and the committee also decided to maintain a check list of such cases for verification in October/November and for causing inspection.</p> <p>Accordingly, as per the Regulation 2014 a revised recognition order was issued to the institution on <b>12.05.2015</b> with an annual intake two basic units of 50 students each with a condition that the institution has not maintained / revalidated Fixed Deposited Receipts towards Endowment and Reserve Funds.</p> <p>The institution has submitted revalidated original FDRs on 15.06.2016 and the same was returned to the institution on 15.06.2016.</p> <p>Now, the institution has submitted its representations on 18.08.2016 &amp; 26.12.2016, it stated as under:</p> <p><i>"As per the Reference, I Submit that our Sri Kshana Mukteswara College of Education, Mukteswaram, Inavalli Mandal, East Godavari District, wish to withdraw one (1) unit, out of the 2 units of B.Ed course from 2017-2018 academic year onwards. I have already submitted letters to your office dated on 28.12.2015, and 15.03.2016 and 25.06.2016, respectively, for withdrawal of one unit of 2 units.</i></p> <p><i>Hence, I request the authority to kindly place in the next meeting and accord permission with one (1) basic unit only (Fifty Students) instead of Two (2) units from 2017-2018 academic year onwards for which act of kindness. I shall ever be thankful to you sir."</i></p> <p><b>The Committee considered the request of the institution for one unit and decided as under:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The request for reduction of the B.Ed. course intake from 2 units to 1 unit is accepted.</li> <li>2. Issue revised recognition accordingly. Inform the University concerned.</li> <li>3. Return FDRs, if any, if necessary.</li> <li>4. There will be only one unit w.e.f. 2017-18. They should make admissions accordingly.</li> </ol>
-----	---	--

**Consideration of applications 2016-2017 & 2017-2018, Consideration of SCN reply,  
Non Submission of reply and Scrutiny of applications (Volume-3)**

130	SRCAPP2524 B.Ed Jnyan Bharathi B.Ed College, Bijapur, Karnataka	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
131	SRCAPP14601 D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit  Addanki College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
132	SRCAPP3292 D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit Smt BSR College of Elementary Education, East Godavari, Andhra Pradesh	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
133	SRCAPP3213 B.Ed 2 Units SRCAPP3229 D.El.Ed 2 Units  SSR College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
134	SRCAPP14899 B.Ed Part time  St. Pauls College of Education, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
135	SRCAPP15009 D.El.Ed 1 Unit Nalanda College of Elementary Education, Krishna, Andhra Pradesh	The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.



136	<p>SRCAPP14642</p> <p>D.El.Ed-AI 1 Unit</p> <p>SKRBR D.El.Ed College, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
137	<p>SRCAPP15152</p> <p>B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Krishna Sarada B.Ed College, Kadapa, Andhra Pradesh</p>	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
138	<p>SRCAPP2016 30103</p> <p>M.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Al- Ameen College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
139	<p>APS03415</p> <p>B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Al-Ameen College of Education, Bangalore, Karnataka</p>	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.
140	<p>SRCAPP14548</p> <p>D.Ed-AI</p> <p>Archana Institute of Elementary Teacher Education, Chittoor, Andhra Pradesh</p>	The Committttee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.

141	<p>SRCAPP3267</p> <p>B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>G.S.R B.Ed College, Kurnool, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.</p>
142	<p>SRCAPP3013</p> <p>B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Abhiram D.Ed College, Prakasam, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p>The Committee directed SRO to put up the agenda item in the meeting scheduled on 31.1.2017.</p>
143	<p>SRCAPP2016 30189</p> <p>B.Ed. -2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP1117 D.El.Ed-50</p> <p>Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Madhira Educational Society, Paleannaram Village, Madhiranagar Road, Chikur Taluk, Kodad City, Nalgonda District-508238, Telangana</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Madhira Brahma Reddy College of Education, Paleannaram Village, Madhiranagar Road, Chikur Mandal, Paleannaram City, Nalgonda District-508238, Telangana</b> for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>13.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Telangana. The application has been scrutinized.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 13.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC from affiliating body is not there.</li> <li>2. No reply from Telangana Govt. has been received. The common objection letter received from them cannot be reckoned with as already decided by NCTE(HQ).</li> <li>3. Land document is there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>4. LUC is in order for 1.20 acres.</li> <li>5. EC is in order.</li> <li>6. BP is not approved.</li> <li>7. BCC is given. Over writings are there. Obtain fresh BCC.</li> <li>8. Fire Safety Certificate not given.</li> <li>9. FDRs not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>



144	<p>SRCAPP2016 30176</p> <p>D.P.SE 1 Unit</p> <p>AOS00079 TTC-60</p> <p>APS00431 TTC-60</p> <p>APS02890 TTC-60</p> <p>Govt. Institute Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Government District Institute of Education and Training (Govt. DIET), BTS Colony, Vikarabad Taluk &amp; City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Govt. Dist. Institute of Education and Training, Vikarabad Village, BTS Colony Street, Vikarabad Taluk &amp; City, Rangareddy District-501101, Telangana</b> for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>14.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 14.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is there.</li> <li>2. Ask them to file a copy of the allotment letter relating to the Govt. land given.</li> <li>3. LUC/EC not required.</li> <li>4. BP is not legible. Built-up area is not mentioned.</li> <li>5. BCC is duly approved, shows temporary structure with asbestos roofing.</li> </ol> <p align="center"><b>and directed to Cause inspection.</b></p>
145	<p>SRCAPP2016 30053</p> <p>D.P.S.E 1 Unit</p> <p>AOS00088 TTC-80</p> <p>APS00433 TTC-80</p> <p>APS03269 TTC-20</p> <p>District Institute of Education and Training, Medak, Telangana</p>	<p><b>District Institution of Education and Training, Haveli Ghanpur Village, Medak Taluk, City &amp; Distirct-502113, Telangana</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>District Institute of Education and Training, Medak, Haveli Ghanpur Village &amp; Road, Medak Taluk, Haveli Ghanpur City, Medak District-502113, Telangana</b> for offering D.P.S.E course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>28.05.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>11.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 11.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is there.</li> <li>2. Ask them to file a copy of the allotment letter relating to the Govt. land given.</li> </ol>

		<p>3. LUC/EC not required.</p> <p>4. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is around 2300 sq.mts. which may be inadequate for 4 courses in reference.</p> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection.</p>
146	<p>SRCAPP2016 30060</p> <p>D.El.Ed . 2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP579 B.Ed-100</p> <p>Royal College of Education, Ranga Reddy, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Society of Jesus Mary and Joseph, Tenali Village, Sarala Nagar, Morrispet Road, Tenali Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District-522202, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>JMJ College for Women, Tenali Village, Sarala Nagar, Morrispet Road, Tenali Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District-522202, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed</b> integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>31.05.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>15.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 15.6.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC from affiliating body not given.</li> <li>2. Land document is there. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>3. LUC is not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>4. Latest EC may be obtained. No encumbrance shown in the old EC.</li> <li>5. BP is not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>6. BCC is not in format; not approved by competent authority.</li> <li>7. Minority Certificate is given to claim exemption from the 'ban'.</li> <li>8. FDRs not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
147	<p>SRCAPP2016 30163</p> <p>D.El.Ed. 2 Units &amp;</p> <p>SRCAPP14693 B.Ed.-2 Units</p> <p>Ayesha College of Education, Nizamabad, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Ayesha Educational Society, Bodhan Taluk &amp; City, Nizamabad District, Telangana</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Ayesha College of Education, Mallaram Village &amp; City, Varni Road, Nizamabad Taluk &amp; District – 503003, Telangana</b> for offering <b>D.El.Ed and B.Ed</b> course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>12.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is banned for D.El.Ed course in the State of</p>



		<p>Telangana. The institution has submitted Minority Certificate dated 30.11.2015 in the name of Ayesha Educational Society, Bodhan for both D.El.Ed and B.Ed courses.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no banned for B.Ed course.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 12.7.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given for both cases.</li> <li>2. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>3. LUC is in order for both cases.</li> <li>4. EC is clear for both cases.</li> <li>5. BP is in order for both cases. Built-up area shown is 4026 sq.mts.</li> <li>6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4024 sq.mts.</li> <li>7. Minority Certificate is given for claiming exemption from the 'ban'.</li> <li>8. FDRs not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
48	<p>SRCAPP2016 30149 B.Sc.B.Ed BA.B.Ed-2 Units</p> <p>APS07462 B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>Samatha Degree College, Mahbubnagar, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Modern Educational Society, Nagar Kurnool, Mahbubnagar, Telangana</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Samatha Degree College, Uyyalawada Village, Hyderabad Road, Nagarkurnool Taluk, Uyyalawada City, Mahbubnagar District – 509209 Telangana</b> for offering <b>B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed integrated</b> course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>05.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016, followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over, hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed.B.A.B.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 5.7.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. They must indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A. B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc. B.Ed.(1 unit).</li> <li>3. Land document is in order. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>4. LUC &amp; EC are in order.</li> <li>5. BP is not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown is 3072 sq.mts. which is inadequate.</li> <li>6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 3072 sq.mts. This is inadequate for the 3 courses in reference.</li> <li>7. FDRs not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>

149	<p>SRCAPP2016 30098</p> <p>B.P.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>AES College of Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Azad Educational Society, Ashok Nagar Village, Udith Chambers Road Hyderabad Taluk, City &amp; District-500020, Telangana</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>AES College of Education (A Muslim Minority Institute) Peddamangalaram Village, Main Road, Moinabad Taluk, Peddamangalam City Rangareddy District-501504, Telangana</b> for offering <b>B.P.Ed</b> course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>31.05.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>18.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.P.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 18.7.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC not given.</li> <li>2. Land documents are in order. Title is clear. Obtain photocopy certified by Sub-Registrar.</li> <li>3. LUC is in order.</li> <li>4. EC – not given.</li> <li>5. BP/BCC – not given.</li> <li>6. Sy.No. in LUC does not tally with land document.</li> </ol> <p align="center"><b>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</b></p>
150	<p>SRCAPP2016 30154</p> <p>M.P.Ed-1 Unit</p> <p>SRCAPP175 B.P.Ed-40</p> <p>Haji Ghouse Peeran Memorial College of Physical Education, Rangareddy, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Sana Educational Society, Shamirpet Village, Shamirpet Taluk, Shamirpet City Rangareddy District Telangana</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>Haji Ghouse Peeran Memorial College of Physical Education, Shamirpet Village, Shamirpet Taluk, Shamirpet City, Rangareddy District Telangana</b> for offering <b>M.P.Ed</b> course for two years duration for the academic year <b>2017-18</b> under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>14.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is ban M.P.Ed course in the State of Telangana. The application has been scrutinized.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 14.7.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have asked for M.P.Ed.-A.I(1 unit). They do not have M.P.Ed. Basic unit at all. Ask them to clarify.</li> <li>2. M.P.Ed. is a banned course in Telangana for 2017-18. No Minority</li> </ol>



		<p>Certificate has been given to claim exemption.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>They do not have 5 year experience of running B.P.Ed.</li> <li>NOC received from the University.</li> <li>Fire Safety Certificate not given.</li> <li>Land document is there. Title is clear.</li> <li>LUC is given.</li> <li>EC is given.</li> <li>BP-Photocopy given. Not clear.</li> <li>BCC is given. Built-up area shown is 4798.52 sq.mts.</li> <li>FDRs not given.</li> </ol> <p align="center">and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
151	<p>SRCAPP2016 30193</p> <p>M.P.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>SRCAPP14844 B.P.Ed-50</p> <p>SRCAPP14912 B.Ed-50</p> <p>Jonah College of Physical Education, Nalgonda, Telangana</p>	<p><b>Ahad Educational and Charitable Society, G-6, Plot No. 52, 59, Lakshmi Avenue Apartment, Road No. 5 , Balaji Nagar, Nizampet Taluk, Qutubullapur City, Rangareddy District-500090, Telanganahad applied for grant of recognition to Jonah College of Physical Education, Aitipamula Village, NH-65, Kattangur Taluk, Aitipamula City, Nalagonda District-508205, Telangana for offering M.P.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</b></p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.P.Ed course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 12.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>NOC not given.</li> <li>Land document is given. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>LUC is in order.</li> <li>EC is only for 4.22 acres. EC for the remaining area is also required.</li> <li>BP-only photocopy – not legible.</li> <li>BCC-not given.</li> <li>FDRs – not given.</li> </ol> <p align="center">and directed to Cause composite inspection along with the B.P.Ed. case.</p>
152	<p>SRCAPP2016 30203</p> <p>B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP1121 D.El.Ed-50</p> <p>S.R. College of</p>	<p><b>Rameswara Educational Society, H.No. 11-28/10, Akkannapet Road, Husnabad Taluk &amp; City, Karimnagar District-505467, Telanganahad applied for grant of recognition to S.R. College of Education, Husnabad Village &amp; City, Akkannapet Road, Karimnagar District-505467, Telangana for offering B.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</b></p>

	Education, Karimnagar, Telangana	<p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Telangana. The application has been scrutinized.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 12.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC not given.</li> <li>2. Land document is given. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>3. LUC not given.</li> <li>4. EC-obtain latest EC.</li> <li>5. BP not given.</li> <li>6. BCC not given.</li> <li>7. Fire Safety Certificate not given.</li> </ol> <p align="center"><b>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</b></p>
153	<p>SRCAPP2016 30210</p> <p>D.P.S.E-AI 1 Unit</p> <p>AOS00082 TTC- 120</p> <p>APS00678 TTC-130</p> <p>APS03275 TTC-150</p> <p>Govt. DIET, Mahabubnagar, Telangana</p>	<p>Govt. DIET, Mahabubnagar, Mahabubnagar Village, Mettugadda Street Mahabubnagar Taluk, City &amp; District-509001, Telangana had applied for grant or recognition to Govt. DIET, Mahabubnagar, Mahabubnagar Village &amp; Street Mahabubnagar Taluk &amp; City, Mahabubnagar District-509001, Telangana for offering D.P.S.E-AI course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee NCTE through online on 01.07.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 08.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for D.P.S.E-AI course in the State of Telangana.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 8.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have asked for DPSE-AI without having a basic unit. They must clarify.</li> <li>2. NOC is given.</li> <li>3. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>4. LUC/EC –not required. Govt. land.</li> <li>5. BP is given. Built-up area shown is 3319 sq.mts.</li> <li>6. BCC is given. Built-up area is only 2331 sq.mts.</li> <li>7. Asbestos roofing is there.</li> </ol> <p align="center"><b>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</b></p>



154	<p>SRCAPP2016 30069</p> <p>BA.B.Ed B.SC.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>JMJ College for Women, Guntur, Andhra Pradesh</p>	<p><b>Society of Jesus Mary and Joseph, Tenali Village, Sarala Nagar, Morrispet Road Tenali Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District-522202, Andhra Pradesh</b> had applied for grant of recognition to <b>JMJ College for Women, Tenali Village, Sarala Nagar, Morrispet Road, Tenali Taluk &amp; City, Guntur District-522202, Andhra Pradesh</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed</b> integrated course for four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>31.05.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>15.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. No recommendation received from the State Government, the period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed.B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Andhra Pradesh.</p> <p>The application has been scrutinized.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 15.6.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed.</li> <li>3. Land document is given only in translated version. Title is clear. Obtain photocopy certified by Sub-Registrar.</li> <li>4. LUC is there.</li> <li>5. EC not given.</li> <li>6. BP given. Not legible. Not approved.</li> <li>7. BCC not given.</li> <li>8. FDRs not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
155	<p>SRCAPP2016 30049</p> <p>BA.B.Ed B.SC.B.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>APS00929 B.Ed-1 Unit</p> <p>B.Ed-integrated-100</p> <p>APS06368 M.Ed-50</p> <p>The Gandhigram Rural Institute-Deemed University, Dindigul,</p>	<p><b>The Gandhigram Rural Institute – Deemed University ,Gandhigram Village, Authoor –T.K Taluk and Mandal, Dindigul Town,Tamilnadu- 624302, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>The Gandhigram Rural Institute – Deemed University ,Gandhigram Village, Authoor Taluk,Gandhigram Town Dindigul Town,Tamilnadu- 624302,</b> for offering <b><u>B.Ed course of two years duration and B.A.B.Ed.,B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration</u></b> for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>27.05.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>07.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed and B.Sc.B.Ed/B.A.B.Ed integrated course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p>

	Tamilnadu	<p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 7.6.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. They have to indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed. or B.Sc.B.Ed.</li> <li>2. Land document is given. Title is clear. Land area (36 acres) is adequate. Photocopy certified by Sub-Registrar is required.</li> <li>3. LUC is given.</li> <li>4. EC is given. No encumbrance shown. Obtain latest EC.</li> <li>5. BP is given. Does not give any details.</li> <li>6. BCC is not in format. Approved. Does not give required details.</li> <li>7. FDRs not given.</li> <li>8. NAAC certificate given.</li> <li>9. Fire Safety Certificate given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
156	<p>SRCAPP2016 30121 BA.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP2506 B.Ed-100</p> <p>J.K.K. Nattraja College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>J.K.K.Rangammal Charitable Trust, Kumarapalayam Village, Salem Main Road, Kumarayapalayam Taluk and Town, Namakkal District- 638183, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to J.K.K.Nattraja College of Education, Kumarapalayam Village, NH544, Salem Main Road, Kumarapalayam Taluk and Town, Namakkal District -638183, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 06.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 09.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 9.6.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).</li> <li>2.3 Land document is given only in English translation. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>2.4 Obtain photocopy certified by Sub-Registrar.</li> <li>2.5 Second land document also is required as certified copy.</li> <li>3. LUC is in order.</li> <li>4. EC is clear.</li> <li>5. BP is not approved. Built up area shown is 3336 sq.mts.</li> <li>6. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown is</li> </ol>



		<p>3337 sq.mts. which is inadequate for 4 units.</p> <p>7. FDRs not given.</p> <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
157	<p>SRCAPP2016 30119</p> <p>BA.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>SRCAPP2506 B.Ed-100</p> <p>J.K.K. Nattraja College of Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>J.K.K.Rangammal Charitable Trust, Kumarapalayam Village, Salem Main Road, Kumarapalayam Taluk and Town, Namakkal District- 638183, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to J.K.K.Nattraja College of Education, Kumarapalayam Village, NH544, Salem Main Road, Kumarapalayam Taluk and Town, Namakkal District -638183, Tamilnadu for offering B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed integrated course of four years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 06.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 09.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.A.B.Ed., B.Sc.B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 9.6.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. They should indicate whether they want B.A.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.Sc.B.Ed.(2 units) or B.A.B.Ed.(1 unit) + B.Sc.B.Ed.(1 unit).</li> <li>2.1 Land document is given only in English translation. Title is clear. Land area is adequate.</li> <li>2.2 Obtain photocopy certified by Sub-Registrar.</li> <li>3.2 Second land document also is required as certified copy.</li> <li>4. LUC is in order.</li> <li>5. EC is clear.</li> <li>6. BP is not approved. Built up area shown is 3336 sq.mts.</li> <li>7. BCC is not approved by competent authority. Built up area shown is 3337 sq.mts. which is inadequate for 4 units.</li> <li>8. FDRs not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
158	<p>SRCAPP2016 30194 B.Ed-AI- 2 Units</p> <p>APS03984 B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>APS04057 D.El.Ed- 1 Unit</p>	<p>Center for Unemployed Youth Development Trust, Irukkur Village, Paramathi Velur Taluk &amp; City, Namakkal District, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to K.S.Maniam College of Education, Kabilarmalai Road, Irukkur Village, Paramathi Velur Taluk, Namakkal City, Namakkal District-637204, Tamilnadu for offering B.Ed-AI course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 12.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016.</p>

	K.S.Maniam College Education, Namakkal, Tamilnadu	of	<p>The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed-AI course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 12.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area (2.09 acres) is adequate.</li> <li>3. LUC is in order.</li> <li>4. EC is in order.</li> <li>5. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 4550 sq.mts.</li> <li>6. BCC is in order. Built-up area shown is 4550 sq.mts.</li> <li>7. FDRs not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection of D.El.Ed.(1 unit), B.Ed.( 2 units) and B.Ed.-A.I.(2 units) and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
159	SRCAPP2016 30188		<p><b>Center for Unemployed Youth Development Trust, Irukkur Village, Paramathi Velur Taluk &amp; City, Namakkal District, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>K.S.Maniam College of Education, Kabilarmalai Road, Irukkur Village, Paramathi Velur Taluk, Namakkal City, Namakkal District-637204, Tamilnadu</b> for offering M.Ed. course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.06.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>12.07.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 12.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. NAAC certificate is given.</li> <li>3. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area (2.09 acres) is adequate.</li> <li>4. LUC is in order.</li> <li>5. EC is in order.</li> <li>6. BCC is in order. Built-up area is 4550 sq.mts. which is inadequate.</li> <li>7. FDRs not given.</li> </ol>



		and directed to Cause composite inspection for D.El.Ed.(1 unit), B.Ed.(2 units) and B.Ed.-A.I.(2 units) and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.
160	<p>SRCAPP2016 30082</p> <p>B.P.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur, Kerala</p>	<p>Kannur University Kallyasseri, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba, Kannur, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kallayasseri Village, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba Taluk, Kallayasseri Town, Kannur District-670756, Kerala for offering B.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.10.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.12.2016 and Reminder II on 11.01.2017.</p> <p>The University has submitted recommendation for B.P.Ed and M.P.Ed course on 10.01.2017.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 13.6.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is not required.</li> <li>2. Land document is given. Title is clear. Land area (21 acres) is adequate.</li> <li>3. LUC/EC – not required since it is Govt. land.</li> <li>4. BP is in order. Built-up area – not legible.</li> <li>5. BCC not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
161	<p>SRCAPP2016 30085</p> <p>M.P.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kannur, Kerala</p>	<p>Kannur University Kallyasseri, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba, Kannur, Kerala applied for grant of recognition to School of Physical Education and Sports Sciences, Kallayasseri Village, Cherukunnu Road, Taliparamba Taluk, Kallayasseri Town, Kannur District-670756, Kerala for offering M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 31.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 13.06.2016</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.10.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.12.2016 and Reminder II on 11.01.2017.</p> <p>The University has submitted recommendation for M.P.Ed and B.P.Ed course on 10.01.2017.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p>

		<p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 13.6.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NAAC Certificate is given.</li> <li>2. NOC is not required.</li> <li>3. Land document is given. Title is clear. Land area (21 acres) is adequate.</li> <li>4. LUC/EC – not required since it is Govt. land.</li> <li>5. BP is in order. Built-up area – not legible.</li> <li>6. BCC not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
162	<p>SRCAPP2016 30050</p> <p>D.El.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Block Institute of Teacher Education, Nilgiris, Tamilnadu</p>	<p>Block Institute of Teacher Education(BITE), Gudalur Village, GHSS Campus, Ovelley Road, Gudalur Taluk &amp; City, Nilgiris District-643211, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Block Institute of Teacher Education(BITE), Gudalur Village, GHSS Campus, Ovelley Road, Gudalur Taluk &amp; City, Nilgiris District-643211, Tamilnadu for offering D.El.Ed course for two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 27.05.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 03.06.2016.</p> <p>The application is processed as per NCTE (Recognition Norms and Procedures) Regulations, 2014 notified by NCTE on 01.12.2014.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 3.6.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. This will be a 'stand alone' course.</li> <li>2. Land document is not given.</li> <li>3. NOC is given.</li> <li>4. BP is given. Built-up area is 1116 sq.mts.</li> <li>5. BCC not given.</li> <li>6. LUC/EC – not required for a Govt. institution.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>
163	<p>SRCAPP2016 30059</p> <p>M.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>APS08330 B.Ed 2 Units</p> <p>Bharath College of Education,</p>	<p>Bharath Educational Trust, Ammaiappan Village, Durgalaya Road, Thanjai Salai Road, Thiruvarur Taluk, City &amp; District, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Bharath College of Education, Ammaiappan Village, Thanjai Salai Road, Kudavasal Taluk, Ammaiappan Thiruvarur City Thiruvarur District-613701, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.07.2016.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 10.09.2016 followed by Reminder I on 26.10.2016 and Reminder II on 25.11.2016</p>



	Thiruvapur, Tamilnadu	<p>The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 4.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC is given.</li> <li>2. Land document given. Title is clear. Land area (5.33 acres) is adequate.</li> <li>3. LUC is given; only for Sy.No.178-5 &amp; 178-6.</li> <li>4. EC in original is required. Photocopy is given. No encumbrance shown.</li> <li>5. BP is in order. Built-up area shown is 3511.70 sq.mts.</li> <li>6. BCC is in order. Sy.No. tallies with Sy.No.in LUC. Built-up area shown is 3511.70 sq.mts.</li> <li>7. FDRs not given.</li> </ol> <p align="center">and directed to Cause inspection to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
164	<p>SRCAPP2016 30133 M.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>APS08330 B.Ed- 2 Units</p> <p>Bharath College of Education, Thiruvapur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Bharath Educational Trust, Ammaiappan Village, Durgalaya Road, Thanjai Salai Road, Thiruvapur Taluk, City &amp; District, Tamilnadu applied for grant of recognition to Bharath College of Education, Ammaiappan Village, Thanjai Salai Road, Kudavasal Taluk, Ammaiappan Thiruvapur City Thiruvapur District-613701, Tamilnadu for offering M.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 26.06.2016. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 04.07.2016.</b></p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 27.08.2016 followed by Reminder I on 12.10.2016 and Reminder II on 11.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p><b>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 4.7.2016 and observed the following:-</b></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. The applicant has made a similar application(SRCAPP201630059) for M.Ed.</li> <li>2. Same NOC is used for both cases which is not acceptable.</li> <li>3. The same B.Ed.(8330) is shown for composite status purposes. Since the 2 locations shown for M.Ed. are different, this is not acceptable.</li> </ol> <p align="center">and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.</p>

165	<p>SRCAPP2016 30047 B.P.Ed-AI 1 Unit</p> <p>SRCAPP1984 B.P.Ed-100</p> <p>M.P.Ed 1 Unit</p> <p>Annamalai University, Cuddalore, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Annamalai University, Thiruvetkulam Village, Department of Physical Education and Sports Sciences Chidambaram Taluk, Cuddalore District-608002, Tamilnadu</b> has applied for grant of recognition to <b>Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar Village, 1 Street, Chidambaram Taluk, Annamalai Nagar City, Cuddalore District-608002, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.P.Ed-AI</b> course for two years duration and <b>M.P.Ed</b> course for two year duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>27.05.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>10.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.P.Ed-AI/M.P.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 10.6.2016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. NOC for both courses issued by Government.</li> <li>2. Land document is there. Government land. Land area(24.97 acres) is adequate.</li> <li>3. LUC/EC – given.</li> <li>4. BP is given. Legible. Built-up area shown is 5881 sq.mts.</li> <li>5. BCC is given. Built up area shown is 5881 sq.mts.</li> <li>6. FDRs not given.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to Cause composite inspection and to ask VT to collect all relevant documents.</p>
166	<p>SRCAPP2016 30131 BA.B.Ed B.Sc.B.Ed -AI 1 Unit</p> <p>APS03281 B.Ed-100</p> <p>APS07605 B.Ed-AI-100</p> <p>APS04108 D.T.Ed-50</p> <p>APS05101 D.T.Ed-AI-50</p> <p>SRCAPP2739 M.Ed-50</p> <p>Indra Ganesan</p>	<p><b>Indra Ganesan Educational and Charitable Trust, Manikandam Village, Madurai Main Road, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli Town, Tiruchirapalli District – 620012, Tamilnadu</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Indra Ganesan College of Education, K.Kallikudi (South), Manikandam Village and town, Srirangam Taluk, Tiruchirapalli District, 620012, Tamilnadu</b> for offering <b>B.A.B.Ed/B.Sc.B.Ed-A.I integrated course of four years</b> duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>23.06.2016</b>. The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>24.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 04.07.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Sc.B.Ed, B.A.B.Ed-A.I course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy</p>



	College Education, Tiruchirapalli, Tamilnadu	of the application and documents.  The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 24.6.2016 and observed the following:- 1. They have asked for B.A. B.Ed./BSc.B.Ed.-AI(1 unit). But, they do not have a basic unit at all. 2. The NOC is for the previous year. 3. Land document is in order. Title is clear. Land area (5.44 acres) is adequate. 4. LUC is in order. 5. EC is given. Land is mortgaged. 6. BP is approved; but, not legible. 7. BCC is approved. Built-up area is 1593.75 sq.mts. This is hopelessly inadequate for all the courses in reference. 8. FDRs not given. and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly.
167	SRCAPP2016 30116 B.Ed- 1 Unit  SRCAPP2701 B.P.Ed-100  Saveetha Institute of Medical And Technical Sciences, (SIMATS), Thiruvallur, Tamilnadu	Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences(SIMATS), 162, Poonamallee High Road,Vellappanchavadi,Chennai,Thiruvallur District,Tamilnadu – 600077 applied for grant of recognition to Saveetha Institute of Medical And Technical Sciences (SIMATS), (Saveetha University) Velappanchavadi Village, 162, Poonamallee High Road, Chennai Taluk, Velappanchavadi Town, Thiruvallur District, Tamilnadu- 600077 for offering B.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15 of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on 30.05.2016.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on 10.06.2016.  As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.  As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for B.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.  As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.  The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 10.6.2016 and observed the following:- 1. Land document is given. 5.27 acres of own land and 68 acres of leased land. 2. LUC is in order. 3. EC is in order. 4. BP is given. It shows a composite building for many courses including Teacher education. The building is partly in owned land and partly in leased land. They must explain. 5. BCC is in order. But shows the construction to be for Phy. Ed. There is no mention of B.Ed. at all. 6. FDRs not given. 7. There is an Engineering college, Dental College, Medical College, Physical Education courses and Teacher education courses. But, no earmarking of areas is shown. and directed Issue Show Cause Notice accordingly and call for detailed clarification.

168	<p>SRCAPP2016 30117 M.P.Ed- 1 Unit</p> <p>SRCAPP2701 B.P.Ed-100</p> <p>Saveetha Institute of Medical And Technical Sciences, (SIMATS), Thiruvallur, Tamilnadu</p>	<p><b>Saveetha Institute of Medical and Technical Sciences(SIMATS), 162, Poonamallee High Road,Vellappanchavadi,Chennai,Thiruvallur District,Tamilnadu – 600077</b> applied for grant of recognition to <b>Saveetha Institute of Medical And Technical Sciences (SIMATS), (Saveetha University)Velappanchavadi Village, 162, Poonamallee High Road, Chennai Taluk, Velappanchavadi Town, Thiruvallur District, Tamilnadu- 600077</b> for offering <b>M.P.Ed course of two years duration for the academic year 2017-18 under Section 14/15</b> of the NCTE Act, 1993 to the Southern Regional Committee, NCTE through online on <b>30.05.2016</b>.The institution has submitted the hard copy of the application on <b>10.06.2016</b>.</p> <p>As per Regulations, a letter to State Government for recommendation was sent on 22.06.2016 followed by Reminder I on 01.10.2016 and Reminder II on 02.11.2016. The period of 90 days as per Regulations is over. Hence, the application is processed.</p> <p>As per public notice for 2017-18, there is no ban for M.P.Ed course in the State of Tamilnadu.</p> <p>As per the direction, the application has been scrutinized online along with hard copy of the application and documents.</p> <p>The Committee considered the scrutiny of the application for the session 2017-18 dated 10.6.1016 and observed the following:-</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Land documents mix up own land and leased land. Clear earmarking between various courses is required.</li> <li>2. LUC/EC are in order.</li> <li>3. BP is given. It shows a composite building for many courses including Teacher education. The building is partly in owned land and partly in leased land. They must explain.</li> <li>4. BCC is in order. But shows the construction to be for Phy. Ed. There is no mention of B.Ed. at all.</li> <li>5. FDRs not given.</li> <li>6. There is an Engineering College, Medical College, Dental College, BPT/MPT, MBA, B.A. LLB, Phy .Ed. Courses and Teacher Edn. Courses.</li> </ol> <p>and directed to issue Show Cause Notice accordingly and call for detailed clarifications.</p>
-----	---	--